A14
3:1967
c.2

Library
N. C.
Doc.

The 100th North Carolina State Fair

RALEIGH, OCT. 9-14, 1967

100 FAIRS OF PROGRESS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

http://www.archive.org/details/northcarolinasta67nort

THE ONE HUNDREDTH NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

OCTOBER 9-14, 1967
RALEIGH

PREMIUM LIST

A DIVISION OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOUNDED 1853

The 100th North Carolina State Fair

DAN K. MOORE ..... GOVERNOR

ROBERT W. SCOTT ..... LT. GOVERNOR

A Division Of The

STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

JAMES A. GRAHAM ..... *Commissioner of Agriculture*

JOHN L. REITZEL ..... *Asst. Commissioner of Agriculture*

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

J. Atwell Alexander, Stony Point
Richard N. Barber, Waynesville
Thomas O. Gilmore, Julian
Claude T. Hall, Roxboro
Thomas G. Joyner, Garysburg
George P. Kittrell, Corapeake
C. F. Phillips, Thomasville
J. H. Poole, West End
Henry Gray Shelton, Speed
David Townsend, Jr., Rowland

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

DIVISION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

GREETINGS,
Fellow North Carolinians:

In extending to you an invitation to attend and to take an active part in the 100th North Carolina State Fair during the week of October 9 through 14, we feel that a brief review of some of the history of this institution will add to your interest.

Your attention is called to the next several pages and to the inserted premium list of the 1855 Fair. We regret that we were unable to secure a copy of the first Fair of 1853 to reproduce with this publication.

This book and its contents reflects the growth of the Fair as compared with the earlier premium list and awards, even as the Fair itself reflects, and oftentimes predicts, the remarkable changes and growth of our State and its people.

In the earliest years, crowds of several thousand attending within a day's time about equals the total number of those employed in the various operations of today's fair.

Then there were several hundred exhibits. Last year there were over 12,000 exhibits entered by some 2,500 exhibitors, coming from 95 of the State's 100 counties and 10 neighboring states.

With a number of revised competitive schedules and two greatly enlarged and improved departments this year, we hope that there will be many more entering their handiwork, crafts, crops and animals to compete for the largest premium money offering (over $70,000) in the history of the Fair.

Plan now to exhibit at the 100th Fair, and plan now to be among the happy throng of Tar Heels visiting with us on one or more days of your State's Biggest Show this October.

Cordially,

Arthur K. Pitzer

Arthur K. Pitzer

ARTHUR K. PITZER, MANAGER / MRS. EDNA E. KIPP, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
P. O. BOX 5565 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27807 AREA CODE 919 / 832-7549
JAMES A. GRAHAM, COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE / JOHN L. REITZEL, ASST. COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Arthur K. Pitzer ..... Manager
Mrs. R. B. Kipp ..... Administrative Assistant
Dougald Coxe ..... Director of Public Relations
Mrs. J. E. Stone ..... Director of Entry Department
Mrs. H. F. Robinson ..... Budget Officer
Mrs. Carol Hagler ..... Office Secretary
Troy M. Bunn ..... Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

ORGANIZATION OF THE FAIR

Division I—General Exhibit

J. Wade Hendricks, Director

Department "A"—Community Programs. J. W. Crawford, Supt.
Department "B"—4-H Club. W. C. Cooper, Supt.
Department "C"—Vocational Education. A. G. Bullard, Supt.
Department "D"—Public Instruction. Charles F. Carroll, Supt.
Department "E"—Flower and Garden Show W. G. Avent, Supt.
Department "F"—Field Crops. Guy L. Jones and Astor Perry, Supts.
Department "G"—Horticulture. Melvin Kolbe, Supt.
Department "H"—Arts, Photography. Dr. Landis Bennett, Supt.
Department "I"—Bees and Honey. Frank B. Meachum, Supt.

Division II—Livestock Shows

H. D. Quessenberry, Director

Department "J"—Dairy Cattle. Guy Parsons, Supt.; Jr. Dairy Show. G. W. Westmoreland, Supt.
Department "K"—Beef Cattle. J. Sam Buchanan, Supt.
Department "L"—Market Cattle Show & Sale. Hobart W. Myrick, Supt.
Department "M"—Swine Show. David Spruill, Supt. Junior Swine Show, Ray Woodard, Supt.
Department "N"—Sheep Show. A. V. Allen, Supt.
Department "O"—Horse and Pony Show. George C. McConnell, Supt.

Division III—Poultry, Rabbits and Poultry Products

W. C. Mills, Director

Department "P"—Poultry—Live Birds. Hal D. Holt, Entry Supt. S. Allen Horne and M. M. Thomas, Cooping and Care Supts.
Department "R"—Rabbits. Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Riley, Supts.
Department "S"—Egg Show. Carl H. Tower, Supt.
Department "T"—Dressed Turkey Show. N. B. Nicholson & Dr. G. A. Martin, Supts.

Division IV—Women's and Women's Club Exhibits

Eloise Cofer, Director

Department "U"—Home Demonstration Club Exhibits. Lorna Langley, Asst. Director & Supt.
Department "V"—Culinary Mrs. Marjorie Donnelly, Supt.
Department "W"—Clothing. Mary E. Lee & Ruby Miller, Supts.
Department "X"—House Furnishings. Charlotte Womble, Lillie B. Little, Edith B. McGlammery & Marjorie Shearin, Supts.
Department "Y"—Wool Needlework. Marjorie Shearin & Ruby Miller, Supts.

Division V—Program Features and Specal Exhibits

Dougald Coxe, Director

Department "Z"—Folk Festival. Wray Ferrell, Supt.
Department "AA"—4-H Tractor Driving Contest. J. C. Ferguson & John Glover, Supts.
Department "BB"—Village of Yesteryear. Mary M. Cornwell, Supt.
Department "CC"—Apprentice Bricklaying Contest. Guy Jarrett, Supt.
Department "DD"—Senior Citizens Fun Festival. J. M. Chambers, Supt.
Department "EE"—Handicrafts & Hobbies
Department "FF"—Native Wildlife

The One Hundred Fairs of Progress 1853 through 1967

Should the North Carolina State Fair have been produced annually since it was established in 1853, the fair in 1967 would be the 115th edition. However, during certain war years, and several years of financial uncertainty on the part of the sponsoring group, some fifteen years have been passed without a State Fair.

The Agricultural Society of North Carolina founded the State Fair and served as its sponsor, producer and financial advisor-supplier from 1853 through 1927, and for the following ten years worked with the State and City Governments in its production.

The Society itself was founded in 1818, in Raleigh. Its constitution was published the following year by J. Gales, who was a newspaperman and public printer, who had founded and published *The Raleigh Register* since 1799.

Among the major objectives of the Society was the collecting, preserving and distributing of information regarding better farming practices. It was planned, then, to offer premiums of cups, silver plate and money to farmers who developed better methods and practices for crop improvement, or designed and built more effective implements for planting, cultivating and harvesting of crops.

One of the earliest resolutions approved by the Society was that the Society sponsor a "cattle shew and an exhibition of domestic manufactures."

However, the earlier awards were presented after judging was done at the farm, and it is presumed that there was a board of visiting or traveling judges who viewed the animals, crops and produce actually on the farm lands or in the barns of the individual landowners.

The Society also encouraged exchange of farm and crop information among the states, and apparently was active in the establishment of the first Board of Agriculture which was named in 1819. This exchange of information within the state and between the various states was to be a part of the Board's duties.

The Society wielded considerable influence throughout the state over the years, and attracted industrialists and government leaders, lawyers and teachers to its membership along with the landowners and farm produce merchants.

It was incorporated in 1852, and almost immediately undertook the production of a State Fair to further its work in spreading constructive and helpful agricultural information.

The first fairgrounds was a 16-acre site, 10 blocks east of the Capitol on the Multicaulis lot, now occupied in part by the Motor Vehicles Building.

Hargett Street was then the principal thoroughfare to the east and the City Commissioners were importuned to repair and recondition it for Fairweek.

The display materials from Plymouth and Washington County were transported by boat on "Blackwater" . . . presumably up the Neuse to the Falls. Much other exhibit materials and livestock came by rail. All were transported free of charge.

Dr. W. R. Holt of Lexington exhibited 22 head of fine Devon cattle. A major attraction was the celebrated "Carolina Twins", born in Columbus County (N. C.) and joined at the back by the union of two spines. Commercial exhibits included William R. Palmer's threshing machine, grain reapers from Illinois, and cotton gins from Georgia.

In 1873, the State Fair was held at the new fairgrounds, located one and one-quarter miles west of the Raleigh city limits on "Cook's Hill." This site is now the area about the Raleigh Little Theatre, across Hillsborough street from State University.

In 1884, some counties had special industrial-agricultural exhibits at the month-long North Carolina Exposition. This was a special promotion by W. S. Primrose of Raleigh and H. E. Fries of Winston-Salem and took the place of State Fair for the year.

The buildings were lighted by electricity and the grounds were open two nights per week for a month. Gold medals were awarded as follows: Forsyth County for county exhibit; John T. Patrick (Raleigh) for best products from any one farm; Mrs. Sue Ellis (Kittrells) for best display of ladies work; Leaksville Cotton and Woolen Mills for best display of manufactured goods.

In 1895, chicken incubators were of great interest, "with young chickens now positively being manufactured by a kerosene lamp." In 1895, also came the first "Big Thursday", which in later years was the day of the Carolina-A&M football game and the "big" day of the fair for many years, until a too-spirited rowdyness forced the cancellation of the athletic competition as a part of the fair (about 1926). "Millie-Christine as the celebrated Carolina Twins are now known, returned in this year and featured ballyhoo called attention to the two distinct voices, one being soprano and the other alto in pitch.

A great reunion of Confederate Veterans was an event of the 1903 Fair. In 1905 President Theodore Roosevelt was a speaker. Speaking was a big event of this era. In 1907, William Jennings Bryan spoke for two hours on "The Average Man." There was a crowd of some 35,000, according to newspapers of the day. Agricultural exhibits included an 89 pound watermelon, a 134 pound pumpkin and an ear of corn 13½ inches long; a cream separator and a milk tester, a double parachute jump and a basketball game made up some of the other attractions of note.

The first airplane came to the fair in 1910 flown by Ely and McCurdy. DeLloyd Thompson did loops and flew upside down in 1914 and a Captain

Worden demonstrated modern warfare with a drop of aerial bombs as was being done in France then during World War One.

Mrs. George K. Vanderbilt was president of the Agricultural Society in 1925 and introduced a Society Horse Show, with hunters, jumpers, three- and five-gaited saddle horses and harness horses and ponies.

Lucky Teeter brought the Thrill Show to the 1936 fair. In 1937 the fair became a function of state government with Dr. J. S. "Doc" Dorton as manager of the new division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture, fulfilling a campaign promise by W. Kerr Scott in seeking the office of Commissioner of Agriculture.

The James E. Strates Shows played their first State Fair in 1948, and President Harry Truman was the opening day speaker. Here, it is said, he turned the tide of his faltering campaign and was re-elected a month later. The first State Fair Folk Festival was held by Bascom Lamar Lunsford, "The Minstrel from Turkey Creek."

The fair inherited the old highway shops buildings [which in turn had inherited some of them from WWI Camp Polk] in 1952, and emphasized their incongruity and disshevelment by putting into partial use the now-world-famous Nowicki-designed livestock judging pavilion, The J. S. Dorton Arena. The same year over 225,000 fairgoers were clocked into the "Elsie the Cow" display.

By 1957, despite the lack of modern display buildings, the North Carolina State Fair laid claim to the title of "The Nation's No. 1 Five-Day Exposition." Premium monies, attendance, excellence and quality of exhibits and livestock shows, variety of entertainment and the love and esteem in which the Fair is held by the good folk of Tar Heelia all were credited by its nationally known manager, "Mr. State Fair Dorton" for the steady growth of the fair.

The 50th Anniversary of 4-H was commemorated by the 1959 Fair when the founding of the first Corn Club at Ahoskie (1909) was honored. Tribute was paid to the 1½ million North Carolinians and the untold additional millions from other states who have followed the 12 boys banded together by Dean I. O. Schaub and County Agent T. E. Browne. The state's Nurserymen and Flower Growers built the major exhibits which led to establishment of the Southeastern Flower and Garden Show.

The Press Association and the Association of Broadcasters provided the theme displays of 1960, and North Carolina State was saluted on occasion of its Diamond Jubilee and the Centennial of the Land-Grant institutions in 1961. It was in April of this year that Dr. Dorton died and Agriculture Commissioner L. Y. Ballentine assumed management of the fair until his death in July 1964. An assistant manager of the fair for many years, Robert W. Shoffner completed the production of 1964's fair, and the present manager, Arthur K. Pitzer was named in January 1965. Expanding over the years since it came under management of the state, the fair has told interesting and graphically-real the stories of much of the state's agri-business.

These extensive theme displays have related the impact on and the importance of such crops as cotton, tobacco, dairying, food meats, poultry, field and horticultural crops, the shrubbery and cutflower industry to our state's economy. Around the themes of Miracle of the Forest, Food and the Future, 4-H, Education . . . Key to Progress, North Carolina-A Good Place to Live, Work and Play; Conservation is Everyone's Concern . . . there have been built impressive and informative displays which have attracted wide interest.

The Food Festival of 1966 was a tremendous commentary on the growth of the food processing and marketing industry of the state. This series is being enlarged and improved for 1967.

The barrow and market steer shows with their accompanying displays of the choice cuts of meats from the carcass animals are an educational feature of prime importance to every housewife. Even as the new Wildlife Zoo of last year is improved and enlarged for this year, the demand for an enlarged Barnyard Zoo for 1967 is being complied with to add further to the many worthwhile features of genuine interest which are presented without charge beyond the small gate admission.

Over recent years, probably the two most absorbing features of the fair have been the practicing artists of the Village of Yesteryear who are producing new, and copies of old handicrafted household implements and decorations . . . and, the folk songs, dances and music of the State Fair Folk Festival. The latter was begun by Bascom Lamar Lunsford in 1948, and has contributed greatly to the revival of interest and participation of these folksy community entertainments through the Southland.

In the past years a number of old household appliances and farm implements, many are fifty years old or more while others are up to 200 years of age, have been given to the Fair.

In recent months we have begun a restoration project, which we hope will result in most all of these items being restored to their original or near-original condition for the fairgoers to see how they were operated.

In the coming years, we would like to see established here on the Fairgrounds a reconstructed village, or community center, with the little schoolhouse and community church as its center. The various stores and shops of the 18th and 19th centuries equipped as our grandparents and great-grandparents knew them should be grouped here also.

There are yet stored throughout the state relics from the old-timey drug store, the blacksmith shop, the old Opera House, and many household articles which a very large part of today's citizens have never seen.

Before they disappear many of these items should be acquired by the Fair for equipping the old village, as accurately as possible, as a museum for today's generations to visit to see how our ancesters lived and worked and played. This old village should be a part of a plan, a comprehensive plan for the *land-use* of the state's property in the vicinity of State Fairgrounds.

An overall plan of development of the Fairgrounds, for all year-round use by the people of the State needs be drawn. It should consider, the non-fairtime usage for the benefit of the students in school in the area encompassing Wake, Durham and Orange counties. Too, it should extend this usage to benefit those thousands of secondary school students who come to Raleigh each year from all the 100 counties of the state, for their indoctrination trip in our state's history and government. Too, here on the Fairgrounds there should be a comprehensive exhibit, possibly arranged for the annual Fair each year but planned to be on continuous display throughout the year so that North Carolinians could see in compact form the advantages offered by each county and city of the state. And, those out-of-state people visiting Raleigh could pay a brief visit to each of the 100 counties, their scenic spots, their industries and their historic places and correlate them into a comprehensive idea of the greatness of this wonderful place to live, work and play . . . North Carolina.

Such an exhibit could picture the North Carolina of Today even as the Old Village would tell the story of our Past. Too, such an exhibit would be a great tool through the use of which our development groups could indoctrinate those industrialists seeking locations for new plant sites in a preliminary manner so that the more suitable spots only would have to be visited in person.

In these fields the State Fair can serve as a store house of the finer things of a past age, and as a light house to aid in charting the way of progress in the coming 100 years . . . even as it has borne the banner of progress and enlightenment across the years since 1853.

Information And General Rules For Exhibitors And Patrons

Exhibitors and patrons are sincerely requested to make constructive criticisms and offer helpful suggestions toward bettering any part or department of this, YOUR STATE FAIR.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come direct to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attraction of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency, nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings to the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fair grounds without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, and the Fair management may take charge of and remove same, charging expense attached thereto to the owner or owners thereof, which expense or claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair.

In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, or misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

SERVICES

The Southern Bell Telephone Company will maintain complete service and toll stations at convenient points on the Fairgrounds.

An Information Bureau and office for reporting and recovery of lost and found articles will be maintained on the State Fairgrounds. This service is free and will be cheerfully given. Please do not ask for the use of the Public Address System to locate "lost" persons except small children and in emergencies, or where school bus drivers and other group leaders desire to announce departure times.

An office for the use and convenience of representatives of the Press, and Radio and Television Stations, will be maintained with telephones, typewriters, and other facilities. It will be a pleasure to supply authentic information of news value about the Fair, including lists of premium awards and photographs. Arrangements may be made in advance for special Press, Radio and Television coverage of the Fair by competent trained personnel.

The American Red Cross will maintain an emergency hospital and first aid station at the *Lounge*, with trained attendants in charge at all times.

Adequate toilet facilities for men and women are maintained throughout the grounds. ATTENDANTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO CHARGE FOR USE OF THESE FACILITIES.

In order for the State Fair to maintain a complete file of pictures for the use of Press and Television services, exhibitors and patrons are requested to cooperate with the Official Photographer of the Fair. Exhibitors are under no obligation to purchase pictures, but may arrange directly with the photographer for this service if they so desire.

Decoration and sign painting service, at nominal charges, will be available to exhibitors and can be arranged through the Information Desk at the Manager's office.

A feed and forage concession will be operated for livestock exhibitors. Grain, hay, straw and other supplies will be available at prevailing prices. The Fair will furnish free the original bedding for each stall and pen, but exhibitors are required to care for and feed their own animals and they must keep stall and pens clean and well bedded thereafter.

The State Fair will employ police, guards and traffic directors, and will use diligence to promote safety and protection of patrons, and their exhibits and property on the Fairgrounds. But, under no circumstances will the Fair or any of its officers and employees be responsible for loss or damage to persons and their property (including entries, exhibits, automobiles in parking lots, and articles left in cars) because of accidents, theft, fire, the elements, or other conditions.

Articles and animals shipped or mailed to the Fair for exhibit will be accepted only if ALL CHARGES ARE PREPAID. Be sure packages mailed

or shipped are properly addressed in accordance with instructions for shipment listed later in this section under "Exhibits and Exhibitors."

INCOMING MAIL and parcels addressed to exhibitors, patrons, concessionaires and others connected with or attending the Fair should be called for at the Manager's office. No responsibility can be assumed for delivery. Messages telephoned, telegraphed or delivered to the Manager's office for persons exhibiting at, attending or connected in any way with the Fair, will be accepted for delivery only at the convenience of the Office, Staff, and as time permits. No responsibility will be assumed for delay or non-delivery of such messages.

OUTGOING MAIL may be dispatched and stamps may be purchased at the STATE FAIR sub-station operated by the Raleigh Post Office located at the entrance of the Red Cross LOUNGE BUILDING in the "WORLD'S LARGEST MAIL BOX." The mail service window is open daily during Fair Week from 11:00 A.M. until 5:00 P.M.

Passes are issued only to exhibitors who must constantly attend their exhibits, or as a courtesy for some services rendered for which the State Fair is unable to pay. To these the Fair management is grateful and ask that the use of such passes be confined to the person to whom they are issued.

Sufficient electric light and power service will be furnished by the Fair to properly illuminate and service the exhibition buildings and grounds. Exhibitors and concessionaries requiring individual electric light and power service in their booths and stands may obtain same upon written application and payment when service is installed and connected. ONLY THE OFFICIAL STATE FAIR ELECTRICIANS MAY MAKE INSTALLATIONS AND CONNECTIONS.

Where outside wiring is necessary, a fixed charge of $5.00 will be made for each 50 feet or fraction thereof for making connection.

If located inside of building where wiring exists, any additional labor or material must be paid for by the applicant.

No service will be given for less than minimum charge of $5.00.

The charge for electric current for power and lights will be as follows: 6ø per kilowatt hour. Motors will be rated on amperage per kilowatt hour.

The current is alternating single phase, or 3-phase, 60 cycles, 120-220 volts.

Electric stoves, grills, percolators, waffle irons, and all electrical equipment will be charged for at the regular rate. These must not be connected until Fair Electrician has granted permission.

Truck and other vehicles to service exhibits and concession stands will be permitted on the grounds ONLY between the hours of midnight and 10:00 a.m., and between 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. daily. Permits for entry of service trucks and vehicles must be obtained in advance of the opening of the Fair from the Manager's office.

Additional information to that contained in this publication, and interpretation of any of the rules and regulations of the Fair may be obtained by writing or communicating with: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. (Telephone: 832-7549).

ENTRIES

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject any entry, and entries received after all available space is taken must be rejected. Closing dates for entries are:

Market Steer Show—September 23, 1967
Livestock Division—All Departments, September 23, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.
Poultry and Rabbits Division—October 1, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.
Arts and Photography, Crafts and Hobbies—Wednesday, October 4, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.
All Other Divisions and Departments—Friday, October 6, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

Competition is OPEN TO THE WORLD in the Rabbit Department, Dairy Cattle Department, Beef Cattle Breeding Animal Department, and in the Swine and Sheep Departments.

Certain poultry classes are open to exhibitors of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia, and other states, if space allows, as well as North Carolina. In all other divisions and departments competition is LIMITED TO RESIDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. *NO DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENT OR DIRECTOR, OR MEMBERS OF THEIR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES MAY ENTER EXHIBITS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS.*

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer or on whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms MUST BE USED in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. One side of the form is for Livestock entries ONLY; the other side is for entries in all other departments of the Fair. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR ENTRIES IN EACH DEPARTMENT. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Additional application forms are available upon request to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

Incomplete entry forms will be returned for correction if there is time to do so, but REMEMBER: No article or animals will be entitled to exhibit space until proper entry has been made, and no entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for the department.

Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent or Director in charge, AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY DIRECTOR." If the records are altered and

do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld.

No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made.

The same article or animal cannot be entered for more than one premium number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

No entry fees are required in any department, except that livestock, poultry, pigeon, and rabbit exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen and coop fees with their applications for entry. (SEE HEADNOTES OF THESE DEPARTMENTS FOR SCALE OF FEES.)

Application forms for entry should be mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. After October 2, 1967, the Entry Department will be staffed to receive applications for entry in person.

EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS

Exhibits Must be in Place: Women's Departments (Culinary, Clothing and House Furnishings), Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

Arts and Phtography, Crafts and Hobbies, Saturday, October 7, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

Livestock, Monday, October 9, 1967, at noon, except Market Cattle—October 7, 1967, at 7:00 p.m.

ALL OTHER DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS, Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

Release of Exhibits: Livestock, Poultry, and Rabbits, Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m.

All Other Divisions and Departments, Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m.
POSITIVELY NO EXHIBITS RELEASED BEFORE SPECIFIED DATE AND TIME.

UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair, on official printed forms provided for that purpose, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified above will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). Exhibitors who make their entries well in advance of the opening of the Fair will receive their exhibit tags by mail; otherwise, they should first visit the Entry Department upon their arrival on the Fairgrounds and receive their exhibit tags.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director, who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display, or direct such action by the exhibitor.

All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition. However, exhibits may be shipped or mailed to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C., and they will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as exhibits personally delivered.

All exhibits shipped or mailed MUST BE PREPAID. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompained by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair. The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging.

All carload shipments by freight, for exhibition purposes, should be billed as follows: FOR EXHIBIT, N. C. STATE FAIR, CAMP POLK, N. C., c/o S.A.L. RAILWAY. Exhibits so billed will be delivered to the Fairgrounds without extra switching charges. Attention of exhibitors is called to tariff rules, governing the shipment of certain types of articles for exhibition at expositions and fairs, and providing for free return of such exhibits when accompanied by a certificate from the Manager of the Fair certifying that such shipment was on exhibition and ownership of same has not changed. Intending exhibitors should consult their local freight agent for particulars governing Fair shipments, as some types of exhibit material are not returned free and other conditions enter in if shipment is not returned direct. If your local agent is not able to give you full particulars, write the Manager of the State Fair.

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, sub-

ject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. Stalls and pens will be furnished bedding before the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub with a duplicate number will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Director of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

Exhibits entered in the premium classes which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. Other exhibits, and materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally, pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager or Assistant Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER OR ASSISTANT MANAGER.

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract.

No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sub-let without permission of the Fair manager.

Exhibitors and Department Superintendents and Directors may have the exclusive use of the lawn in front of the Educational and Commercial exhibit building for parking until midnight, Sunday, October 8, 1967. Special parking facilities for the Livestock and Poultry Division will be provided at the west end of the Fairgrounds.

JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be filed with the Division Superintendent not later than noon of the day following the award, and must be accompained by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The Division Superintendent will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individually worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and the exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair, and all premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superin-

tendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be reclassed by the Department Superintendent, BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE DIRECTOR OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT. Records must be changed when entries are reclassed. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

Premiums will be paid to winning exhibitors as soon after the awards are made as it is possible to compile and check all reports. Premiums not collected during the Fair will be mailed to the exhibitor at the post office address given on his or her entry form. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until December 1, 1967, after which time the books of 1967 Fair are closed.

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Champion	Royal Purple
Reserve Champion	Lavender
First Premium	Blue
Second Premium	Red
Third Premium	White
Fourth Premium	Pink
Fifth Premium	Yellow
Sixth Premium	Dark Green
Seventh Premium	Light Green
Eighth Premium	Tan
Ninth Premium	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above	Light Blue

Division I

GENERAL EXHIBITS

Department "A"—NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY PROGRAMS EXHIBITS

Department "B"—4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

Department "C"—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION EXHIBITS

Department "D"—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

Department "F"—FIELD CROPS
- *Class 1*—Corn
- *Class 2*—Small Grains
- *Class 3*—Forage Crops
- *Class 4*—Legume Seeds
- *Class 5*—Tobacco

Department "G"—HORTICULTURE
- *Class 1*—Fruits and Nuts
- *Class 2 and 3*—Vegetables
- *Class 4*—Plants and Flowers

Department "H"—ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Department "I"—BEES AND HONEY

●

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR

J. WADE HENDRICKS, Director Farm And Public Relations; The Northwestern Bank, Statesville, N. C.

●

ADVISORY BOARD

DR. I. O. SCHAUB, Retired Director, N. C. Agricultural Extension Service (Chairman)

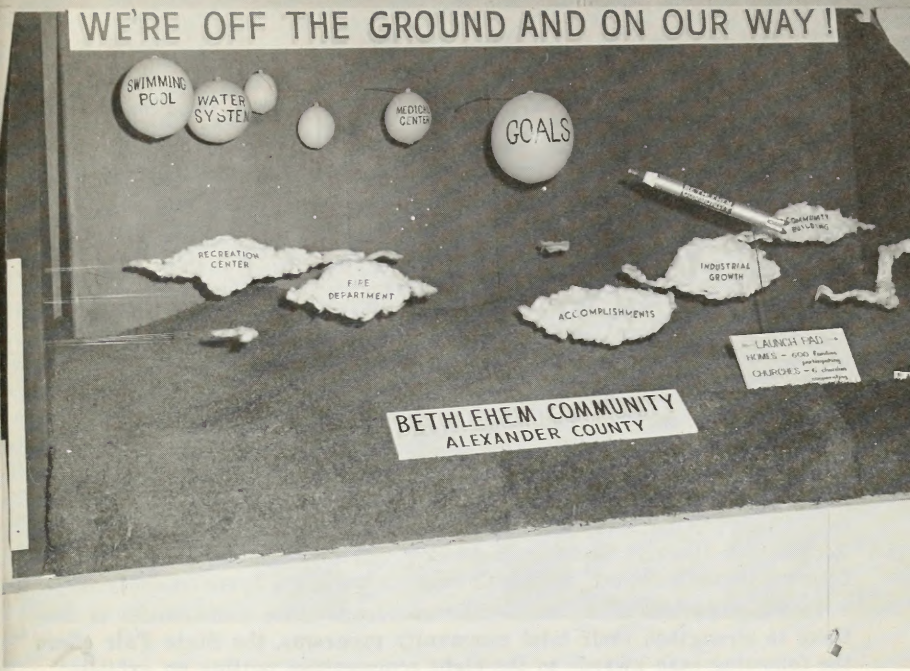
DR. CHARLES F. CARROLL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction

DR. JOHN T. CALDWELL, Chancellor, N. C. State University

ROBERT W. SHOFFNER, Director, Foundation and Development, N. C. State University

DR. R. L. LOVVORN, Director, N. C. Agricultural Experiment Station, N. C. State University

CECIL D. THOMAS, Director of Test Farms, N. C. Department of Agriculture



WINNING EXHIBIT 1966. Bethlehem Community, Alexander County

"COMMUNITY PROGRAMS"
Through Community and Area Development

DEPARTMENT "A"

COMMITTEE IN CHARGE:

GEORGE HYATT, JR.—Chairman

E. Y. FLOYD

J. W. CRAWFORD

JUDGES:

DR. NAOMI ALBANESE, Dean, School of Home Economics, University of N. C. at Greensboro

E. Y. FLOYD, Plant Food Institute of N. C. and Virginia, Inc., Raleigh, N. C.

C. M. FERGUSON, Visiting Professor, Adult Education, N. C. State University & Former Director of Federal Extension Service

A feature series of exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair are the eight Community Exhibits developed by selected area-winning communities of 1966.

The N. C. Board of Farm Organizations and Agencies sponsors these exhibits. They have invited these communities to arrange and present exhibits illustrating certain phases of their community programs as a means of inspiring and motivating other communities to take action. The following communities have been selected to present exhibits: Dana, Henderson County; King, Stokes County; Lilesville, Anson County; Ayersville, Rockingham County; Rockfish, Hoke County; New Grassy Creek, Granville County; Daniel's Chapel, Wilson County; Sound Side, Tyrrell County.

To recognize and at the same time encourage these communities to continue to strengthen their total community programs, the State Fair offers the following cash awards to the eight communities putting on exhibits:

PREMIUMS

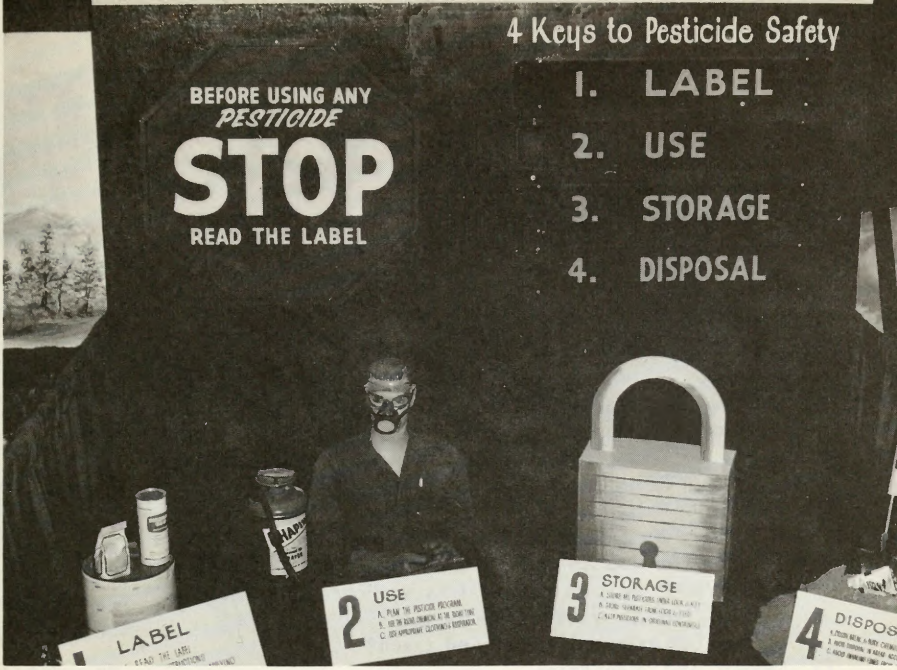
First	Second	Third	Others
$500	$400	$350	$300 each

Must Score 70 Points Or More

These exhibits will be competitive. A high standard of performance will be required and if the judges and Fair management decide the exhibit is not up to standard as described in the score card, no premium will be paid.

Score Card Used In Determining Quality of Exhibit

1. Presentation	
(a) Simplicity (Is the theme and purpose of the exhibit easily understood?)	15 points
(b) Organization (Is the objective of the exhibit definitely and clearly shown?)	15 points
(c) Attractiveness and General Appearance	15 points
2. Educational Value (Does the exhibit inspire, motivate and suggest ways to take action?)	55 points
Total	100 points



4-H CLUB EXHIBITS

DEPARTMENT "B"

SUPERINTENDENT:

W. C. Cooper, 4-H Specialist

In this department will be found twelve 4-H Club exhibits—two from each Extension District.

The exhibits represent work by 4-H members. They will show something of the economic, social, physical, and recreational growth and development of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H Club work. Exhibits will be judged at 10:00 a.m., Monday, October 9th.

Basis For 4-H Exhibit Evaluation

I. Creativity ..... 24 points
—Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
—Originality in adapting ideas.
—Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
—Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?

II. Communications To Viewers ..... 24 points
—Is it directed to a specific audience?
—Does it arouse and hold interest?
—Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
—Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?

III. Education ..... 24 points
—Is there an appeal for behavorial change?
—Is information accurate and factual?
—Is exhibit based on appeal to audience and does it tell how their needs can be met?
—Does the exhibit instruct and teach?

IV. Design and Mechanics ..... 20 points
—Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound and motion?
—Are the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
—Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
—Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?

V. Group Involvement ..... 8 points
(Planning, preparation and erecting exhibit)
—Were at least five (5) or more 4-H members and/or leaders involved? Yes _____; No _____.

POSSIBLE SCORE 100 points

AWARDS FOR 4-H COUNTY EXHIBITS

B1—	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th
	$325	$300	$275	$250	$225	$225	$225	$225	$225
	10th	11th	12th						
	$225	$225	$225						

4-H SCIENCE EXHIBIT

This special exhibit will be designed and built by the 4-H Club and staff of a designated county. It will show the kind of exercises carried out by the clubs related to "Science in 4-H" with special emphasis on "Science of Plants & Soils."

B-1A $225.00

4-H HANDICRAFT EXHIBITS

Articles must have been made and exhibited by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H Club work. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.

Premiums will be divided into two groups—INDIVIDUAL and COUNTY.

4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one premium number.

Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Saturday, October 7, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

INDIVIDUAL EXHIBITS

FINE ARTS

All paintings, drawings, and graphic arts should be wired for hanging.

		1st	2nd	3rd
B-2	Painting—Oil	$10.00	$5.00	$3.00
B-3	Painting—Water Color	10.00	5.00	3.00
B-4	Drawing—Pencil, ink, charcoal, etc.	7.00	4.00	2.00
B-5	Graphic Arts—Etchings, wood cuts, and block prints	7.00	4.00	2.00

CRAFTS

SCALE FOR JUDGING

Good Craftsmanship ..... 40 points
Originality and Creativeness ..... 30 points
Practicality and Usefulness ..... 30 points

B-6	Basket (only honeysuckle, reed, cane splits or pine needles)	$ 5.00	$3.00	$1.50
B-7	Block Printing—with vegetables only	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-8	Brooms (Hearth or whisk)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-9	Candles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-10	Chair Seats (Hand woven)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-11	Cornshuck Articles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-12	Creative Stitchery	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-13	Hemstitching	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-14	Knitted Sweaters	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-15	Knitted Stole or Scarf	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-16	Knitted Slippers	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-17	Lapidary—Cabachon stones only	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-18	Metal—Chased and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-19	Metal—Enameled	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-20	Metal—Hammered, etched, and hand formed	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-21	Metal—Tooled and embossed	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-22	Marquetry	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-23	Monogramming	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-24	Mosaics—only glass, ceramics or porcelain tiles	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-25	Needlepoint	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-26	Pottery—handmade or made from a handmade mold	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-27	Rug—Braided	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-28	Rug—Hooked	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-29	Silk Screening	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-30	Stenciling	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-31	Stuffed toy	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-32	Swedish Embroidery	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-33	Weaving	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-34	Woodcarving—in the round (animal, fowl, figure, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-35	Woodcarving—flat (tray, bowl, etc.)	5.00	3.00	1.50
B-36	Woodworking	5.00	3.00	1.50

PHOTOGRAPHY

Score Card for Judging

Storytelling ability—as suggested by the caption. . . . . .60 points
—Contains all the elements necessary to tell the story.
—Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
—All the elements are arranged to tell the story.
Photographic quality—the photograph(s) is clear and sharp, and shows details in areas where appropriate. . . . . .20 points
Pictures have appropriate captions. . . . . .10 points

Exhibits may be contact or enlargements and may be in either black-and-white or color.

B-37	Landscape or seascape	5.00	4.00	3.00
B-38	Action	5.00	4.00	3.00
B-39	Children or animals	5.00	4.00	3.00
B-40	Photographic record of Club member's 4-H Project Activity (Separate entries must be made for each project with 4 photographs	15.00	10.00	5.00
B-41	Photographic 4-H activities other than projects (Submit 4 photographs)	15.00	10.00	5.00

4-H COUNTY SWEEPSTAKES IN ARTS AND CRAFTS

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
B-24	County Sweepstakes Award	$100	$80	$60	$40	$20

Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in classes B-2 through B-41. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, and 3 points for each Red ribbon, and 1 point for each White ribbon. Premium money will be divided equally in case of ties.

4-H ENTOMOLOGY—INSECT COLLECTION

Rules and Regulations:

1. The entrant must be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Club Entomology Project.

2. The insect collection, *consisting of one box,* as *described in item #4* below, must be in place for judging by 9:00 a.m. Monday, the official opening day of the fair.

3. Those planning to exhibit should contact their local county agricultural agent and the Extension Entomologist, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

4. The display boxes must be 18½ inches wide by 24½ inches long by 3½ inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.

5. The judging will be based on:

   a. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
   b. Care in preparation of the insects.
   c. Placing and completeness of labels.
   d. The number of orders of North Carolina insects represented.

6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.

7. Winning first place eliminates a competitor and the insect collection

from further competition in this class.

8. Awards:

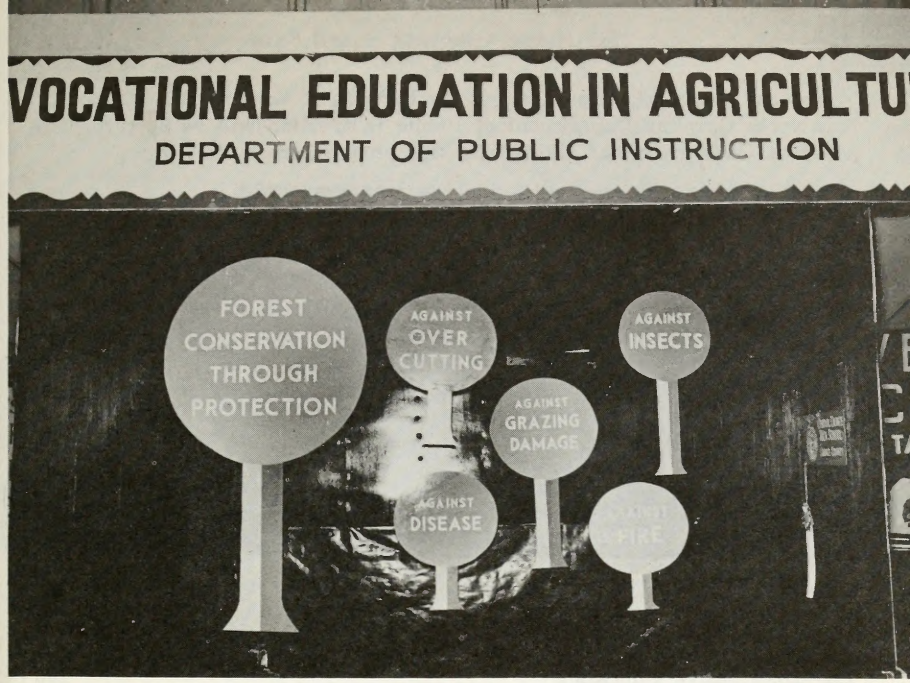
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th through 10th
B-43	$15 + Banner	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00 each

4-H Entomology—SPECIAL STUDY OR EXHIBIT

Rules and Regulations

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Entomology Project.
2. The exhibit must be in place for judging by 9:00 A.M. Monday, the official opening day of the Fair.
3. Those planning to exhibit should contact their local county 4-H Agents (man or woman) and the Extension Entomologist, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C.
4. The display must be exhibited in a box 18½ inches wide by 24½ inches long by 3½ inches deep (outside measurements) and have a glass cover.
5. The judging will be based on:
   a. General appearance and neatness
   b. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labelling.
6. The exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor.
7. Winning first place eliminates the exhibit from further competition in this class.
8. Awards:

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th through 10th
B-44	$15 + Banner	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00 each



VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT "C"

SUPERINTENDENT:

A. G. BULLARD

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

V. B. HAIRR, DR. CATHERINE DENNIS, CHARLES D. BATES, T. CARL BROWN, O. L. SEARING AND ROBERT A. LASSITER.

Various phases of the program of the Division of Vocational Education of the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction will be portrayed in exhibits. Cash premiums allotted for this purpose are as follows:

C1—Vocational Agriculture

1st Prize	$300
2nd Prize	275
3rd Prize	250
4th Prize	225
5th Prize	200

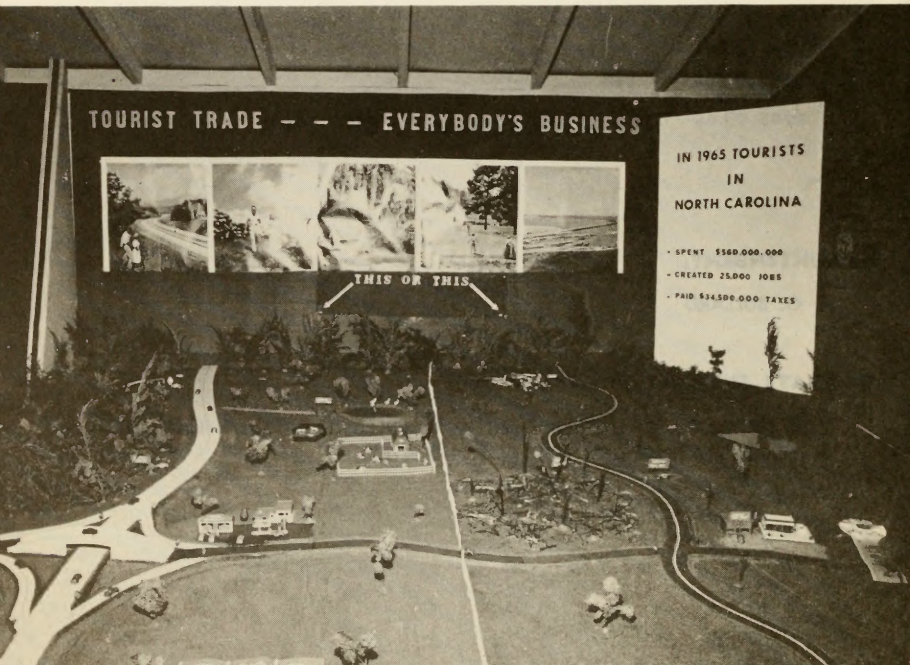
C2—Home Economics Education	250

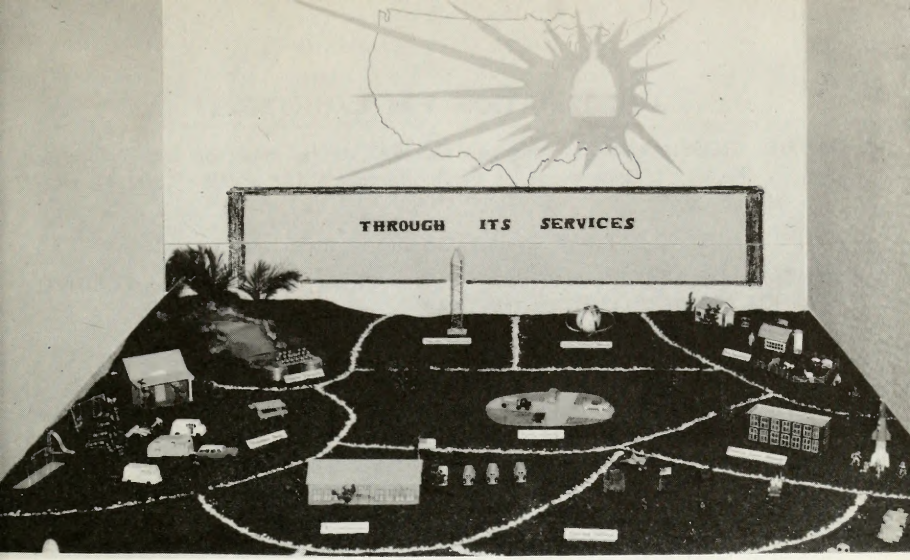
C3—Trade and Industrial Education

1st Prize	300
2nd Prize	250
3rd Prize	200

C4—Distributive Education	250
C5—Vocational-Office Education	250
C6—Children's Barnyard	250

(A Wake County Vo-Ag Project)





DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION SCHOOL EXHIBITS

DEPARTMENT "D"

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. CHARLES F. CARROLL

ASSOCIATES:

JOHN C. NOE, JOHNNY SHAVER, RAYMOND RHODES and MARVIN JOHNSON

Seven exhibits will be arranged and presented by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction, and by selected schools or administrative units which will be asked to prepare exhibits on certain phases of the work in the elementary and secondary schools.

Premiums offered in this department are as follows:

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
D1—	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100	$100

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Monday, September 11, 1967, to be made on blanks furnished by the N. C. Department of Public Instruction (Attn. MR. JOHN C. NOE), Raleigh, N. C.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

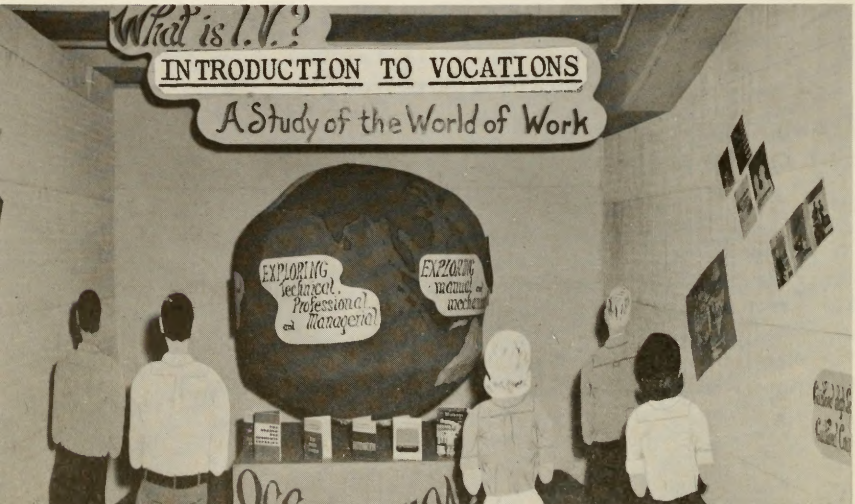
REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

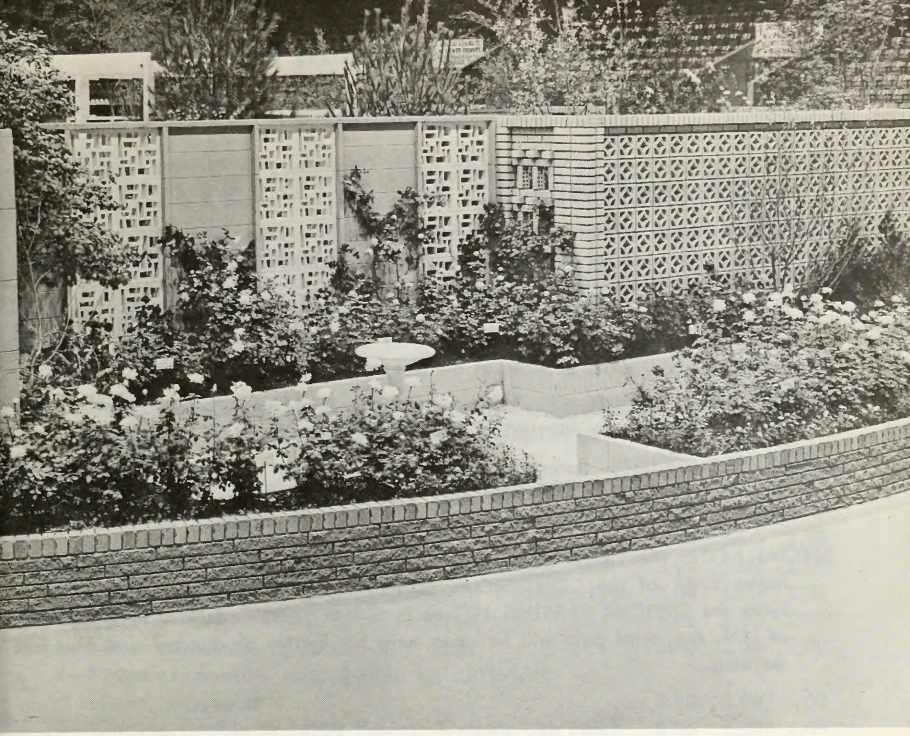
Applications will be considered from schools and administrative units in the order received, but the committee in charge reserves the right to reject any application received in order that the different phases of school work may be exhibited, due notice of acceptance or rejection to be sent the applicant.

County and city school systems desiring to submit winning exhibits shown in local fairs may make application for exhibit space on or before September 11, and submit the name of school not later than October 1.

Schools accepted by the committee will be furnished the necessary additional information and a diagram giving dimensions of the exhibition booth assigned.

Each school exhibiting will be responsible for all expense in connection with preparing the exhibit, including transportation.





FLOWER AND GARDEN SHOW

DEPARTMENT "E"

SUPERINTENDENT:

W. G. AVENT, 3336 Ocotea Street, Raleigh

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS:

W. H. NORMAN, 2608 Cromwell Road, Raleigh

G. B. EGERTON, 806 Gorman Street, Raleigh

SPONSOR:

MEN'S HORTICULTURAL CLUB OF WAKE COUNTY, a Chapter of the Men's Garden Clubs of America

President: LOUIS S. HOVIS, Route 1, Cary

HOSPITALITY CHAIRMEN:

C. L. HANEY, 3325 Ocotea Street, Raleigh

L. S. HOVIS, Route 1, Cary

JUDGES CHAIRMAN:

L. J. COOPER, 5206 Hawksbury Lane, Raleigh

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to entries from North Carolina, with Division I open to all North Carolina Residents.

ENTRIES: Advance entries may be made in person at the Entry Office on State Fairgrounds October 1 through October 7; ENTRIES CLOSE at 6:00 P.M. SUNDAY, OCT. 8; Advance entries should be made EARLY IF SENT BY MAIL. LIST ALL THE CUT FLOWERS YOU EXPECT TO HAVE. (It is much easier for the clerks to "mark off" the flowers that do not bloom in time, than to have to make tags and special entries at the last minute.)

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: They may be placed on Sunday, from 1:00 to 6:00 P.M., or on Monday NO LATER THAN 10:00 A.M.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14 at 5:00 p.m., and NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND HOUR. They may also be picked up on Sunday, Oct. 15, between 2:00 and 5:00 P.M.

SPECIAL NOTE: The Flower Show is in a new location, in the new plastic greenhouse EAST of the COMMERCIAL BUILDING, adjacent to the WATERFALLS. Enter the OFFICIAL PARKING LOT as in former years and drive to EAST END of LOT. A special gate will be open here for Entries on Sunday and Monday morning.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations will govern all entries and competitions in this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after available space is taken.

All plant material exhibited in specimen classes MUST be GROWN by the exhibitor.

Unsightly exhibits may be removed at discretion of the superintendent.

Where there are fewer entries than required to fill a class, the judges may award a prize of such rank as the exhibit deserves. Unworthy and/or substandard exhibits will not be placed.

All exhibits will be under the supervision and care of the Show Superintendent. Proper attention will be given and every effort will be made to prevent theft or damage, but the North Carolina State Fair nor the Show Superintendent assume NO responsibility for loss of personal property of the exhibitors.

Each exhibitor may make one entry only in each class, and no entry may be entered under more than one class. Each exhibitor may enter as many of the "open" classes as desired.

MAIL ENTRY BLANKS EARLY, TO: Entry Dept., N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Be sure to include your full address, including ZIP CODE, on entry blank.

Division I

AMATEUR FLOWER GROWERS

SECTION ONE—CUT FLOWERS

Containers will be furnished. Entries will be accepted until 10:30 A.M. Monday, October 9.

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd
E 1—Collection of 5 annuals—1 bloom or spray of each	$5.00	$3.00	$1.00
E 2—Collection of 5 perennials—1 bloom or spray of each	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 3—Collection of 5 varieties of one flower—1 bloom or spray of each	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 4—Ageratum—3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 5—Asters—3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 6—Celosia (Coxcomb) 1 stem Plume or Feather type	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 7—Celosia (Coxcomb) 1 stem Crested type	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 8—Petunias, single, 3 stems, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 9—Petunias, double, semi-double or ruffled, 3 stems, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 10—Zinnias, double or large flower, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 11—Zinnias, small or pompom type, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 12—Zinnias, mixed, 6 stems any colors	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 13—Any flowering annual not listed, 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 14—Snapdragons, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 15—Snapdragons, 6 stems mixed colors	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 16—Chrysanthemums, Standard or large flowering, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 17—Chrysanthemums, single, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 18—Chrysanthemums, pompom, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 19—Chrysanthemums, quill, spoon, or spider, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 20—Chrysanthemums, semi-double, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 21—Chrysanthemums, collection of 6 stems any variety	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 22—Dahlia, 1 Decorative (large blooming) any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E-23—Dahlia, 1 cactus, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 24—Dahlia, single, dwarf or bedding, 3 stems any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 25—Dahlia, pompom or miniature, 3 stems one color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 26—Dahlia, semi-cactus, any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 27—Dahlia, collection one variety 3 stems	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 28—Dahlia, collection mixed, 6 stems	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 29—Gloriosa Daisy, one stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 30—Gladiolus, 1 stem any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 31—Gladiolus, 3 stems one variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 32—Gladiolus, collection 6 stems any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 33—Lily, 1 stem any color	3.00	2.00	1.00

E 34—Any flowering perennial or biennial not listed, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 35—Any flower not listed, 1 stem	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 36—Rose, Hybrid Tea white or near white, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 37—Rose, Hybrid Tea yellow or yellow blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 38—Rose, Hybrid Tea pink or pink blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 39—Rose, Hybrid Tea orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 40—Rose, Hybrid Tea red or red blend, 1 bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 41—Rose, Hybrid Teas, mixed any color 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 42—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, white or near white, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 43—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, yellow or yellow blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 44—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, pink or pink blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 45—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, orange or orange-apricot blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 46—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, red or red blend, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 47—Rose, Floribunda or Polyanthas, mixed any color, 3 stems or laterals	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 48—Rose, Miniatures, 3 stems any color	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 49—Rose, Climber or Rambler other than listed above, any color, 1 stem or lateral	3.00	2.00	1.00

SECTION 2—SHRUBS, TREES AND VINES

Flowering			
E 50—Camellias, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 51—Sassanquas, any variety, 3 blooms	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 52—Vine, 1 stem not over 20″ long	3.00	2.00	1.00
Berried (not over 20″ above container top)			
E 53—Holly	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 54—Nandina	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 55—Pyracantha	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 56—Vine, 1 stem not over 20″ long	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 57—A berried speciman not listed	3.00	2.00	1.00
Foliage (not over 20″ above container top)			
E 58—Acuba	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 59—Boxwood	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 60—Mahonia	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 61—Yew	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 62—A foliage speciman not listed	3.00	2.00	1.00

SECTION 3—POTTED PLANTS

Plants must have been established in pots for at least 3 months prior to show.

Pots should not exceed 12" in diameter unless specified. One plant in pot except as stated otherwise.

E 71—African Violet, single	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 72—African Violet, double	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 73—Begonia in bloom, fiberous rooted	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 74—Begonia in bloom, tuberous rooted	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 75—Geranium in bloom	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 76—Fern (may have several plants in pot)	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 77—Foliage plant (may have several plants in pot)	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 78—Flowering plant not listed above	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 79—Cactus or succulent plant (may have several plants in pot)	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 80—Bonsai (any container not over 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 81—Hanging Basket with flowering plant (may have several plants) max. 20"	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 82—Hanging Basket with foliage plant (may have several plants) max. 20"	3.00	2.00	1.00

SECTION 4—DISH GARDENS AND TERRARIUMS

(Maximum size all classes 15")

E 83—Dish garden, using growing cultivated plants in an arrangement using accessories	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 84—Dish garden, using growing cultivated flowers and plants (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 85—Dish garden, using growing wild plants and flowers (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 86—Terrarium, using growing wild plants (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 87—Terrarium, using growing cultivated plants and and flowers (no accessories)	5.00	3.00	1.00

SECTION 5—GOURDS

(All grown in current season unless specified)

E 89—Gourd, largest hard variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 90—Gourd, long handle variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 91—Gourd, small or ornamental, three	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 92—Gourd, turban variety, one specimen	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 93—Gourds, collection of six hard varieties	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 94—Gourds, collection of six small or ornamentals	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 95—Gourds, arrangement in box, basket or other container (max. 20")	5.00	3.00	1.00
E 96—Gourd, best grown in previous years	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 97—Gourd, most unusual	3.00	2.00	1.00
E 98—Gourd, illustrating practical or unusual uses (max. of 5 uses)	3.00	2.00	1.00

SECTION 6—ARRANGEMENTS

The maximum width in all classes not specified is 20 inches. Plant material may include flowers, leaves, fruits, berries, vegetables, seed pods and nuts where appropriate. Foliage may be used in all classes unless otherwise specified.

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished, and otherwise treated plant material is permitted in classes where fresh flowers are not featured. Artificial flowers are not permitted.

E 99—For an informal buffet luncheon	3.00	2.00	1.00
E100—For a patio table	3.00	2.00	1.00
E101—Featuring chrysanthemums and foliage	3.00	2.00	1.00
E102—Featuring all foliage	3.00	2.00	1.00
E103—Oriental with accessories	3.00	2.00	1.00
E104—Featuring marigolds in brass or copper container	3.00	2.00	1.00
E105—Using unusual plant materials such as roots, limbs, weathered wood or driftwood	3.00	2.00	1.00
E106—Using a bottle	3.00	2.00	1.00
E107—Using a natural container such as wood, stone or shell	3.00	2.00	1.00
E108—Suitable for your home living area	3.00	2.00	1.00
E109—Featuring roses for a tea table	3.00	2.00	1.00
E110—Unrestricted using cut flowers grown by exhibitor	3.00	2.00	1.00
E111—Using dried flowers and/or foliage	3.00	2.00	1.00
E112—Using dried grasses and/or pods	3.00	2.00	1.00
E113—A plaque or picture using dried materials	3.00	2.00	1.00
E114—Unrestricted using dried materials	3.00	2.00	1.00
E115—Featuring fruits and/or vegetables	3.00	2.00	1.00
E116—Featuring driftwood and/or weathered wood	3.00	2.00	1.00
E117—Using a container made by exhibitor	3.00	2.00	1.00
E118—Wreath, Della-Robbia or Christmas	3.00	2.00	1.00
E119—Topiary Tree, Plant material at discretion of exhibitor (max. 24" high)	3.00	2.00	1.00

Division II

OUTDOOR GARDENS

These gardens shall be educational, as well as artistic. Plant material shall be named and information and explanations must be easily readable by the general public, from outside the display space barricade.

Landscape experts may be consulted and plant material used may be obtained from any source. A minimum amount of professional help may be used in the actual construction of the area. Necessary accessories permitted in all classes.

Any duly organized Garden Club, Plant Society or Garden Club Council shall be eligible to enter this section. Entry will be closed when allotted plots are assigned. Each plot is approximately 400 square feet in extent, but they will vary in shape.

	1st	2nd	3rd
E120—Patio garden—To illustrated outdoor relaxing or entertaining, featuring appropriate plant material for area	$90	$80	$65
E121—Children's Play Area—Emphasizing unique means of integrating play area with total garden plan. Imaginative ideas in play equipment that is decorative as well as functional.	$90	$80	$65
E122—Garden Corner—A portion of a garden with rest area, lighting and appropriate use of plant material for North Carolina.	$90	$80	$65

Division III

PROFESSIONAL GROWERS AND FLORISTS

SECTION 1—POTTED PLANTS

E123—Chrysanthemum plants, 12 pots any yellow or white variety	30	25	20
E124—Chrysanthemum plants, 12 pots any red or bronze variety	30	25	20

SECTION 2—CUT FLOWERS

E125—Carnations, 12 stems of any variety	15	10	5
E126—Gladiolus, 12 stems of any variety	15	10	5
E127—Chrysanthemums, Standard Incurve, 12 stems of one variety	15	10	5

SECTION 3—ARRANGEMENTS FOR FLORISTS BY INVITATION

E128—A "New Baby" arrangement (max 10")	15	10	5	2.50
E129—Corsage for a Debutante Ball	15	10	5	2.50
E130—An arrangement for a Silver Wedding Anniversary (max 24")	35	25	20	15
E131—An arrangement for an open house for a new business (36" max)	35	25	20	15

Division IV

DIVISION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

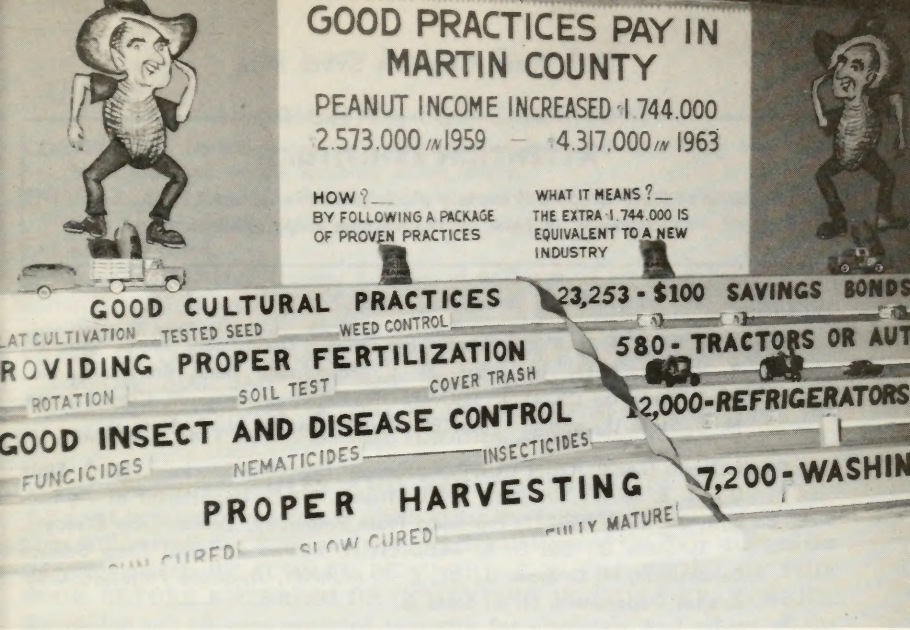
Entries must be entirely the work of the exhibitor. Entries must be marked with the age of the exhibitor.

SECTION 1—AGES THROUGH 10 YEARS

E132—An arrangement for mother's birthday	3.00	2.00	1.00
E133—Dish garden (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E134—Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E135—Arrangement using fruit and/or vegetables	3.00	2.00	1.00
E136—An animal made out of a vegetable and/or fruit	3.00	2.00	1.00

SECTION 2—AGES 11 THROUGH 14

E137—A bouquet for teacher's desk	3.00	2.00	1.00
E138—Dish garden (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E139—Terrarium using wild flowers (max 15")	3.00	2.00	1.00
E140—An arrangement for Grandmother's birthday using —brass, pewter, copper or old container	3.00	2.00	1.00
E141—A Nature Plaque to be made of materials from nature (max 12 x 16)	3.00	2.00	1.00



FIELD CROPS

DEPARTMENT "F"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

DR. GUY L. JONES, In Charge, Extension Agronomy, N. C. State University and
ASTOR PERRY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

W. C. ALLSBROOK, Superintendent, Central Crops Research Station, Clayton
CLYDE Z. McSWAIN, Superintendent, Piedmont Research Station, Salisbury
TOM NUNALEE, Instructor, Crop Science, N. C. State University
DR. C. K. MARTIN, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State University
FOIL McLAUGHLIN, Director, N. C. Crop Improvement Association
HORACE COX, Superintendent, Upper Coastal Plain Research Station, Rocky Mount
DR. R. P. MOORE, Professor, Research in Crop Stands, N. C. State University
JESSE W. SUMNER, Superintendent, Coastal Plain Research Station, Willard
JOHN C. RICE, Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State University

ATTENTION EXHIBITORS:

Judges of Field Crops will explain placings of winners at 11:30 a.m., October 9, in front of the various crops exhibits.

JUDGES:

Corn—DR. PAUL H. HARVEY, Head, Crop Science Department, N. C. State U.; R. W. McMILLEN, Manager, N. C. Foundation Seed Producers, Inc.; N. C. State U.; DR. D. L. THOMPSON, Research Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.; and E. L. JONES, Variety Testing, N. C. State U.

Small Grains (Seed) JOHN CLAPP, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.; G. E. SPAIN, Director, Seed Division, N. C. Department of Agriculture; DR. T. T. HEBERT, Professor, Plant Pathology, Cereal Crop Diseases, N. C. State U.; DR. G. K. MIDDLETON, Retired Professor Crop Science Department, N. C. State U.; DR. C. F. MURPHY, Associate Professor, Crop Science Department, N. C. State U.

Forage Crops Sweepstakes—DR. R. L. LOVVORN, Director of Research, N. C. State U.; and DR. GEORGE HYATT, JR., Director, N. C. Extension Service, N. C. State U.

Hay—DR. D. S. CHAMBLEE, Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.; DR. W. B. GILBERT, Associate Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.; and JOHN CLAPP, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Silage—DR. R. D. MOCHRIE, Associate Professor Animal Science, N. C. State U.; and DR. JOE BURNS, Assistant Professor, Forage Crops, N. C. State U.

Pasture Sod—DR. W. W. WOODHOUSE, Professor, Forage Crops Fertility, N. C. State U.; DR. E. R. BARRICK, Head, Animal Husbandry Section, N. C. State U.; and DR. D. H. TIMOTHY, Associate Professor Crop Science, N C. State U.

Soybeans—DR. HOWARD SMALL, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.; DR. C. A. BRIM, Research Professor, Soybean Breeding, N. C. State U.; and DR. T. W. WALDROP, Assistant Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.

Peanuts—DR. D. A. EMERY, Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.; ASTOR PERRY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Cotton—W. G. TOOMEY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.; C. R. BROOKS, Extension Marketing Specialist, N. C. State U.; E. C. HANSON, Officer In Charge, USDA Cotton Classing Office

Grain Sorghum (Milo)—DR. W. M. LEWIS, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.; DR. JOHN RICE, Professor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.

Lespedeza Seed—DR. WILL A. COPE, Assoc. Professor, Forage Crop Breeding, N. C. State U.; and DR. CARL BLAKE, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to residents of North Carolina, and each entry must have been produced by the exhibitor or his family.

ENTRIES IN SEED CLASSES: Samples must be received by Entry Department no later than *September 30, 1967,* to permit a germination test to be run. Seed should not be treated.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. EXHIBITS UNCLAIMED BY 10 P.M. ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, WILL BE CONSIDERED ABANDONED AND THE FAIR WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEM AFTER THAT TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the department name (Field Crops) or the department letter ("F") in the first column on the form. In the next column list the class number ("1" for Corn, etc.) and the correct Premium Number and description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list. EXAMPLE: List F-7 for an entry of 10 ears (not nubbed) of Asgrow 302 Hybrid Corn from the 1967 feed crop.

Eligibility Requirements

A SAMPLE OF A GIVEN LOT OF SEED WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR JUDGING UNDER ONLY ONE EXHIBITOR'S NAME AND/OR NUMBER. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXHIBITS APPEAR TO BE IDENTICAL, ONLY ONE WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR PRIZES.

AN EXHIBITOR SHALL MAKE ONLY ONE ENTRY UNDER EACH PREMIUM NUMBER (SUB-CLASS).

ALL ENTRIES OF SEED MUST SHOW SATISFACTORY GERMINATION. HYBRID CORN SEED CROP ENTRIES MUST BE AT FAIR PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 30th, to permit a germination test. Seed must not be treated.

ALL ENTRIES SHALL HAVE BEEN PRODUCED BY THE EXHIBITOR OR HIS FAMILY. MINIMUM QUANTITIES SPECIFIED MUST BE FURNISHED.

Misrepresentations

Obvious misrepresentation or mislabeling of an entry shall be just cause for disregard of such entry prior to the time of judging. Samples of seed will be collected for determination of seed viability and varietal purity.

Misrepresentation by any exhibitor who has previously been cautioned against misrepresentation by the Superintendent or any Director of this department will constitute just cause for disregard of ALL ENTRIES MADE IN THIS DEPARTMENT BY EITHER THE EXHIBITOR OR ANY MEMBERS OF HIS OR HER FAMILY.

No premium will be awarded in any of the classes if, in the opinion of the Judges and Directors, the exhibits are not true to class or are otherwise misrepresented, or are of low quality.

Delivery and Mailing Instructions

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address; otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the exhibit material to the Fair, shipments should be addressed to: Superintendent, Field Crops Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Each shipment should be plainly labeled on the outside and inside of the package with the exhibitor's name and address, the class and premium number under which entered, and the nature of the contents of the package. REMEMBER! An exhibit must be entered prior to Friday, October 6, 1967, at 6:00 p.m., before it will be accepted for display, and it must be on hand at the Fair before Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 6 p.m., to be considered for judging, except for seed entries, all of which must be at Fair on or prior to September 30th for germination test.

For additional entry application forms and additional information, write: MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SPECIAL EXHIBITS—"GOOD PRACTICES PAY OFF"

Two county groups will be given the opportunity to show the importance of good practices in producing outstandingly high yields in 1966. Participating counties will be designated on the basis of specific high yields in 1966.

The two exhibits will be competitive. Should the fair management decide that the exhibits are not up to standard as described in the score card (Dept. A) no premium will be paid. They will be judged by the special judges for the "Special Exhibits and Contests."

To encourage participation, the N. C. State Fair offers the following cash awards for putting on these exhibits.

	First	Second
F-1	$500	$400

SPECIAL EXHIBITS AND CONTESTS

As a feature of this department in 1967 the Agronomy students of North Carolina State University will put seven educational booths as a background

for exhibiting farmers' samples of corn, small grain, forage crops and legume seeds. These educational exhibits will include tobacco, peanuts, cotton, small grain, soybeans, corn, pastures and forage. The management of the State Fair is proud to cooperate in this educational enterprise by making funds available to cover the cost of the booths. This also includes prize money for spectators and other patrons of the Fair taking part in contests in connection with these educational booths.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
F-2	$175.00	$150.00	$130.00	$120.00	$110.00	$95.00	$80.00

Exhibit and Contest Committee

General Supervisor—DR. D. A. EMERY, Professor, Crop Science, Teaching, N. C. State U., and DR. MAURICE G. COOK, Assoc. Professor, Soil Science, N. C. State U.

Chairman of Student Group—JAMES PATTERSON, Agronomy Club, N. C. State U.

Corn—A. D. STUART, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U., and THOMAS NUNALEE, Instructor, Crop Science, N. C. State U.

Small Grain—MR. JOHN CLAPP, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Forage Crops—MR. SAM DOBSON, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U. and DR. CARL BLAKE, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Soybeans—DR. HOWARD SMALL, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Peanuts—ASTOR PERRY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Tobacco—S. N. HAWKS and W. K. COLLINS, Agronomy Extension Specialists, N. C. State U.

Cotton—W. G. TOOMEY, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U., and C. R. BROOKS, Extension Marketing Specialist, N. C. State U.

Insect Phases—DR. H. E. SCOTT, Extension Entomology, N. C. State U.; R. L. ROBERTSON, Extension Entomologist, N. C. State U.

Disease Phases—J. C. WELLS, Extension Pathology Specialist, N. C. State U. and F. A. TODD, Extension Pathology Specialist, Tobacco, N. C. State U.

Fertilizers—DR. JACK BAIRD, Agronomy Extension Specialist, N. C. State U.

Soil Management—DR. C. K. MARTIN, Assistant Professor Soil Science, N. C. State U.

JUDGES:

R. J. McCRACKEN, Prof. and Head, Soil Science, N. C. State U.

T. J. MANN, Prof. and Head, Genetics, N. C. State U.

D. A. MILLER, Assistant Director of Instruction, N. C. State U.

CLASS 1—CORN—DEPT. F

CORN HYBRID—1967 Seed Crop

(Seed Ears of Corn Hybrids Produced in N.C.)

Best 44 Ears—11 ears of a hybrid per tray with a maximum of 4 hybrids. Total of 4 trays of 11 ears each—to consist of 1 tray each of 4 hybrids or, 1 tray each of 2 hybrids and 2 trays of a third hybrid, or 2 trays each of 2 hybrids.

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
F 3 Yellow	$100	$80	$60	$40	$20	$15	$10
F 4 White	90	70	50	30	10	—	—
Best 11 Ears of one hybrid in a tray							
F 5 Yellow	30	25	20	15	10	5	3
F 6 White	25	20	15	10	5	—	—

NOTE: All seed entries must be in by Sept. 30 for germination test to be run. Germination will be a factor in judging. Winners will be displayed with printed signs stating hybrid names and name of producer.

CORN HYBRID—1967 FEED CROP

(Feed Crop Grown FROM Hybrid Seed Corn—Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

Any hybrid with 3 or more entries. Where there are less than 3 entries, the hybrid will be judged as F42 and F43.

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F 7—Asgrow 302	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F 8—Asgrow 600	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 9—DeKalb 624	10.00	7.50	5.00
F10—DeKalb 805	10.00	7.50	5.00
F11—DeKalb 824	10.00	7.50	5.00
F12—DeKalb 1006	10.00	7.50	5.00
F13—DeKalb 1055	10.00	7.50	5.00
F14—DeKalb 1213	10.00	7.50	5.00
F15—DeKalb XL45	10.00	7.50	5.00
F16—DeKalb XL85	10.00	7.50	5.00
F17—DeKalb XL390	10.00	7.50	5.00
F18—Hofmeyer's H55	10.00	7.50	5.00
F19—Hofmeyer's H505	10.00	7.50	5.00
F20—McCurdy's M97	10.00	7.50	5.00
F21—McCurdy's 972X7	10.00	7.50	5.00
F22—McCurdy's 306	10.00	7.50	5.00
F23—McNair X200	10.00	7.50	5.00
F24—McNair 225	10.00	7.50	5.00
F25—PAG 751	10.00	7.50	5.00
F26—PAG SX29	10.00	7.50	5.00
F27—PAG SX59	10.00	7.50	5.00
F28—PAG SX63	10.00	7.50	5.00
F29—Pioneer 309A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F30—Pioneer 309B	10.00	7.50	5.00
F31—Pioneer 310	10.00	7.50	5.00
F32—Pioneer 345A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F33—Pioneer 509	10.00	7.50	5.00
F34—Pioneer 3048	10.00	7.50	5.00
F35—Pioneer 3166	10.00	7.50	5.00
F36—Pioneer 3306	10.00	7.50	5.00
F37—Pioneer 3369	10.00	7.50	5.00
F38—Todd 706	10.00	7.50	5.00
F39—Watson 401	10.00	7.50	5.00
F40—Watson 401A	10.00	7.50	5.00
F41—Watson 516	10.00	7.50	5.00
F42—Any yellow hybrid (must be named) not listed with 3 or more entries	10.00	7.50	5.00
F43A—Any yellow hybrid with less than 3 entries (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
F44—Any white hybrid (must be named) not listed with 3 or more entries	10.00	7.50	5.00
F45—Any white hybrid with less than 3 entries not listed above (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

CERTIFIED

(Shelled Seed Corn—Hybrid—1967 Crop—Not Treated)

F46—White corn—½ peck	10.00	7.50	5.00
F47—Yellow corn—½ peck	10.00	7.50	5.00

POP CORN—1967 CROP

(Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F48—Yellow Pop Corn—long eared type	10.00	7.50	5.00
F49—Any other color Pop Corn	10.00	7.50	5.00

ORNAMENTAL OR EXOTIC CORN—1967 CROP

(Best 10 Ears—not nubbed)

F50—Ornamental Corn	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00

CLASS 2—COTTON—1967 CROP

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F51—Best Exhibit of 25 Bolls of Cotton mounted on Red cardboard (Adult)	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
F52—Best Exhibit of 25 Bolls of Cotton mounted on Green Cardboard (Under 18 yrs. of Age)	25.00	15.00	10.00

BEST EXHIBIT OF LINT COTTON AND SEED (Adult & Youth)

F53—Exhibit of 1 lb. Lint 1" to 1⅛" Staple	10.00	7.50	5.00
F54—Exhibit of Cottonseed 4 lbs.—not delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00
F55—Exhibit of Cottonseed—4 lbs.—acid delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00
F56—Exhibit of Cottonseed—4 lbs.—machine delinted	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 3—GRAIN SORGHUM

GRAIN—1967 CROP

(Exhibits will be judged on the basis of good grain characteristics and must contain a **minimum of one-half peck** of farm grown grain produced from one of the following hybrids or varieties. Treated seed are not eligible.)

F57—Any variety (Name must be specified)	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00
F58—Any Hybrid (Name must be specified)	20.00	15.00	10.00

CLASS 4—SMALL GRAINS

SEED GRAIN—1967 CROP

(Exhibits will be Judged on the Basis of Good Seed Characteristics and Must contain a Minimum of One-half Peck)

Wheat

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd
F59—Blue Boy	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F60—Wakeland	7.50	5.00	3.00
F61—Hadden	7.50	5.00	3.00
F62—Coker 61-19	7.50	5.00	3.00
F63—Knox	7.50	5.00	3.00
F64—Knox 62	7.50	5.00	3.00
F65—Ga. 1123	7.50	5.00	3.00
F66—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Oats

F67—Roanoke	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F68—Carolee	7.50	5.00	3.00
F69—Coker 242	7.50	5.00	3.00
F70—Moregrain 62-11	7.50	5.00	3.00
F71—Sumter	7.50	5.00	3.00
F72—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Barley

F73—Wade	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F74—Colonial 2	7.50	5.00	3.00
F75—Davie	7.50	5.00	3.00
F76—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

Rye

F77—Wrens Abruzzi	$7.50	$5.00	$3.00
F78—N.C. Abruzzi	7.50	5.00	3.00
F79—Any Other Variety (must be named)	7.50	5.00	3.00

CLASS 5—FORAGE CROPS

FARM FORAGE SWEEPSTAKES EXHIBIT

This exhibit is to encourage home production of high quality grazing, hay and silage crops and must consist of a three-unit entry as follows:

1. Pasture Sod—An 18" x 18" Sod of perennial legume, legume plus grass, or grass in a Waterproof Tray, with 3 to 4 inches of Sod.
2. Silage—One gallon (in a Sealed Container) of Pasture and Hay Crop Mixture—(Chopped or Long), Sorghum silage or One Gallon of Corn Silage.
3. Hay—A 12 inch Plug from Center of Dale in Case of Baled Hay or a Miniature Bale 18" x 18" if preferred. This can be Alfalfa, alfalfa-grass, Lespedeza or Clover-grass Mixture cut from perennial pasture or pure grass (Coastal Bermudagrass, Fescue, Orchard grass)

To compete for the following sweepstakes prizes, the Farm Forage Exhibit must contain all three of the units listed above. The name and address of the exhibitor will be displayed after the judging.

Prem. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
F80—Farm Forage Exhibit Sweepstakes	$50	$35	$25	$15	$10	$ 5

Entries of Pasture Sod, Silage and Hay in the Farm Forage Sweepstakes Exhibit are also eligible to compete in the following individual classes F81 through F93.

PASTURE SOD

(To consist of an 18" x 18" sod, in a waterproof tray, with 3 to 4 inches of soil)

	1st	2nd	3rd
F81—Perennial legume	$15.00	$10.00	$5.00
F82—Perennial Legume—grass	15.00	10.00	5.00
F83—Perennial grass	15.00	10.00	5.00

SILAGE

(To consist of one gallon in a sealed container)

F84—Pasture and Hay Crop Silage (long or chopped)	$10.00	$ 7.50	$5.00
F85—Corn Silage	15.00	10.00	7.50
F86—Sorghum Silage	10.00	7.50	5.00
F87—Cereal Silage	10.00	7.50	5.00
F88—Chemical analysis—silage entries which are judged first place will be analyzed	10.00	7.50	5.00

(To consist of a 12-inch plug from center of bale, in the case of baled hay, or a miniature bale 18" x 18" x 12" if preferred)

F89—Alfalfa Hay or Alfalfa—grass hog	10.00	7.50	5.00
F90—Grass Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00
F91—Lespedeza Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00
F92—Clover-Grass Mixture Hay	10.00	7.50	5.00
F93—Chemical Analysis—Hay entries which are judged first place will be analyzed	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 6—LEGUME SEEDS

SOYBEANS

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of seed. Exhibits containing mixture of other beans or noxious weeds will be disqualified)

Prem. No.		1st	2nd	3rd
F 94	Hampton 266	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
F 95	Hill	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 96	Hood	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 97	Jackson	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 98	Lee	10.00	7.50	5.00
F 99	Bragg	10.00	7.50	5.00
F100	Dare	10.00	7.50	5.00
F101	Pickett	10.00	7.50	5.00
F102	Any Other Variety (must be named)	10.00	7.50	5.00

PEANUTS (COMMERCIAL)

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of unshelled seeds. Variety must be named)

F103	Best Exhibit of Virginia Type Peanut	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
F104	Best Exhibit of Valencia or Spanish Type Peanuts	10.00	7.50	5.00

LESPEDEZA—1967 CROP

(Each entry to consist of one-half peck of unhulled seed)

F105	Korean	10.00	7.50	5.00
F106	Kobe	10.00	7.50	5.00
F107	Sericea	10.00	7.50	5.00

CLASS 7—TOBACCO

TOBACCO SECTION COMMITTEE

S. N. HAWKS, Agronomy Extension Specialist (Tob.), N. C. State U. (Chairman)

W. K. COLLINS, Agronomy Extension Specialist (Tob.), N. C. State U.

JAMES A. CASH, Training Supervisor, A.M.S., U.S.D.A.

PAUL DRYDEN, Asst. Chief, Marketing Programs Branch, Tob. Division, A.M.S., U.S.D.A.

J. H. CYRUS, Tobacco Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

DAN F. HOLLER, Dist. 4-H Club Agent, N. C. State U.

HAROLD ROSS, Agronomy Extension Specialist (Tob.), N. C. State U.

DR. W. G. WOLTZ, Professor, Soil Science, N. C. State U.

Display and Grading Contest

A display of all major standard grades of Flue-cured and Burley tobacco (about 122 samples of Flue-cured and about 104 samples of Burley). This will be one of the most complete displays of the standard grades of tobacco, the leading cash crop of the state, that is available to the public. The object of the exhibit is to improve the understanding of growers regarding the characteristics making up the various groups, quality and colors which constitute the Government grades of tobacco; to encourage a more careful study as to how far the grower should go in sorting the crop for the most satisfaction on the market; to emphasize the importance of taking advantage of grading as an aid in marketing the crops. For example, the support price is based on the grade; therefore, it is important for the grower to sort his crop so that tobacco will earn the highest possible support price.

The N. C. State Fair is offering a further incentive to the public to stop and study this outstanding exhibit by offering substantial prizes for grading a set of samples on display. All individuals or teams of three persons are eligible to compete for the prizes.

Individuals or members of teams who have had training or experience in *commercial* grading are not eligible to participate. (In case of ties, a drawing will be held to determine prize winners).

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
F108—Flue-cured individuals	$ 50	$28	$17	$13	$10	$ 7
F109—Burley individuals	50	28	17	13	10	7
F110—Flue-cured team	150	85	50	40	30	20
F111—Burley team	150	85	50	40	30	20

HORTICULTURE

DEPARTMENT "G"

SUPERINTENDENT:

MELVIN KOLBE, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

CLASS I—FRUITS AND NUTS

WALTER SKROCH, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University
THOMAS FLOWERS, Extension Horticulturist, A&T College, Greensboro
JOE BROOKS, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University

CLASSES II & III—VEGETABLES

GEORGE HUGHES, Extension Horticulturist, N. C. State University
J. B. GOURLAY, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture

JUDGES:

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts—M. E. GARDNER, Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State University, Retired. F. E. CORRELL, Asst. Professor of Horticulture, N. C. State University. HOWARD A. ROLLINS, Horticulturist, VPI, Blacksburg, Va.

Class 2 and 3—Vegetables—DR. F. D. COCHRAN, Prof. of Horticulture, N. C. State University. DR. P. H. MASSEY, Prof. of Horticulture, VPI, Blacksburg, Va. and DR. CONRAD H. MILLER, Assoc. Prof. Horticulture, N. C. State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina (All PRODUCTS EXHIBITED IN THIS DEPARTMENT MUST HAVE BEEN GROWN IN NORTH CAROLINA BY THE PERSON OR FIRM IN WHOSE NAME THE EXHIBIT IS ENTERED.)

ENTRIES CLOSE: Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 2:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, 1967, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. *Exhibits unclaimed by 10:00 p.m. on Saturday, October 14 will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for them after that time.*

Rules and Regulations

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in EACH CLASS—"1" Fruits and Nuts, and "2 and 3" Vegetables, of this department, and separate forms for entries in each other department of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the Department Letter ("G" for Horticulture) and the Class Number ("1" for Fruits or Nuts), and "2 and 3" for vegetables, for which each entry is made. Also, list the premium number and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the Premium List.

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.

As far as possible, it is urged that all Horticultural Products be brought in and set up by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments should be made in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Saturday, October 7, and should be addressed to: Superintendent, Horticulture Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, the Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, of the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, ONE QUART CONTAINERS, CORRUGATED CARTONS FOR SWEET POTATOES, AND TRAYS for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. *Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements, and 3 inches deep, will be used. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required.* At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit.

To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized:

Variety	*Diameter*
Arkansas	3 to 3½ inches
Bonum	2¾ to 3 inches
Delicious and named bud sports	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Grimes	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Jonathan	2¾ to 3 inches
Golden Delicious	2¾ to 3¼ inches
Rome and named bud sports	3 to 3½ inches
Stayman and named bud sports	3 to 3⅜ inches
Winesap	2¾ to 3 inches
York and named bud sports	3⅛ to 3⅜ inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

Quality—Not Quantity

In selecting Horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will not be awarded for a mere pile or for the greatest number of varieties, BUT MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand, taking care not to pull out the stem. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given in the judging for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of Commercial containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and faced in standard containers.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalogue, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Awards and Judging

No awards will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class. **AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.**

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

Class 1—Fruits and Nuts

APPLES

G 1—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
$150.	100.	75.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.

Total 20 Trays: To consist of 5 trays each of 4 varieties or 5 trays each of 2 varieties and 10 trays of another variety or 10 trays each of two different varieties. Fruit to be unwrapped and in trays. Fruit to come from the following varieties—Delicious*, Stayman*, Winesap*, Golden Delicious*, Rome Beauty*, York Imperial*, Grimes Golden, and any other named variety or its bud sport.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
G 2—THREE BUSHEL BOX (Tray Pack) To consist of 3 boxes, each of a different variety.	$35.	30.	25.	20.	15.	10.	5.
G 3—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL BOX (Tray Pack) Display of any one of the varieties listed under G-1	14.	12.	10.	8.	6.	4.	2.
G 4—FIVE TRAY DISPLAY To consist of 5 trays of one standard variety (see G-1)	20.	16.	14.	12.	10.	8.	6.
G 5—THREE TRAY DISPLAY To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties (see G-1)	14.	12.	10.	8.	6.	4.	2.
G 5A—CONSUMER PACKAGE 8 bags of either 4 or 5 pounds, 4 bags each of 2 different standard varieties (see G-1). Gift packages not exceeding 10 pounds may be substituted for up to 4 bags.	20.	15.	13.	11.	9.	7.	5.

G 5B—GROWER SWEEPSTAKE AWARD. Ribbons first thru tenth Places (Most Points).

G 5C—COUNTY SWEEPSTAKE AWARD. Ribbons first thru fifth places (Most Points).

Sweepstakes Score Card for G 5-B and G 5-C

Class	1st Pts.	2nd Pts.	3rd Pts.	4th Pts.	5th Pts.	6th Pts.	7th Pts.	8th Pts.	9th Pts.	10th Pts.
G 1—Commercial	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150
G 2—Three Bushel	300	275	250	225	200	175	150			
G 3—Single Bushel	160	140	120	100	80	60	50			
G 4—Five Tray	160	140	120	100	80	60	50			

(*Variety Name must be indicated on Entry Tag.)

G 5—Three Tray	100	90	80	70	60	50	40
G 5A—Consumer	100	90	80	70	60	50	40
G 6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14 & 15. Single trays	50	45	40	35	30	25	20

SINGLE TRAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G 6—Delicious (Starking)	$6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G 7—Delicious (Starkrimson)	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G 8—*Anyone of the bud sports of Delicious except Starking and Starkrimson	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G 9—*Golden Delivious or its budsport	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G10—Rome Beauty	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G11—*Any one of the budsports of Rome Beauty	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G12—Stayman	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G13—*Any one of the budsports of Stayman	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G14—*Winesap or a budsport	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
G15—*Any other named variety	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

APPLES

(Single Plates—Five Apples)

G16—Delicious (Regular)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G17—Delicious (Starking)	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G18—Delicious Starkrimson	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G19—*Delicious any budsport other than Starking or Starkrimson	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G20—*Golden Delicious or its budsport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G21—Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G22—*Any one of the budsports of Rome Beauty	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G23—Stayman	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G24—*Any one of the budsports of Stayman	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G25—*Winesap or its budsport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G26—*York Imperial or its budsport	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00
G27—*Any other named variety.	4.00	3.50	2.50	2.00	1.00

*Variety name must be on the entry tag.

Score Card for Consumer-Packages Judging

Package:—Types, appearance and originality	30 points
Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Color and finish	20 points
Size—uniformity	10 points
Trueness to variety form	10 points

Score Card—Tray Packed Bushel Boxes
Judging

Package:—	Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits size	30 points
Fruit:	Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
	Color and finish	20 points
	Size—uniformity	10 points
	Trueness to variety form	10 points

Score Card for Plates and Trays
Judging

Condition (freedom from blemish)	30 points
Uniformity	25 points
Color and finish	15 points
Size	15 points
Trueness to variety form	15 points

PEARS
(Single Plates—Five Pears)

	1st	2nd
G28—Keiffer	$2.00	$1.00
G29—Any Other Variety	2.00	1.00

GRAPES
(One Pint)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G30—Any "black" variety of Muscadine grape	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G31—Any "white" variety of Muscadine grape	3.00	2.00	1.00

RASPBERRIES
(One Pint)

G-31-A—Any Variety, Red, black or yellow	3.00	2.00	1.00

(Variety name must be indicated on entry tag.)

PERSIMMONS
(Plates)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G32—American Persimmons (12 specimens per plate)	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G33—Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

OTHER FRUITS

	1st	2nd	3rd
G33-A—*Most unusual fruit or nut	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G33-B—*Largest apple	3.00	2.00	1.00

* Must be in good condition—with name and variety on entry tag.

PECANS
Present Year's Crop
(One Quart)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G34—Schley	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G35—Stuart	3.00	2.00	1.00
G36—Cape Fear	3.00	2.00	1.00
G37—Any other variety, includings seedlings	3.00	2.00	1.00

OTHER NUTS

Present Year's Crop

(One Quart)

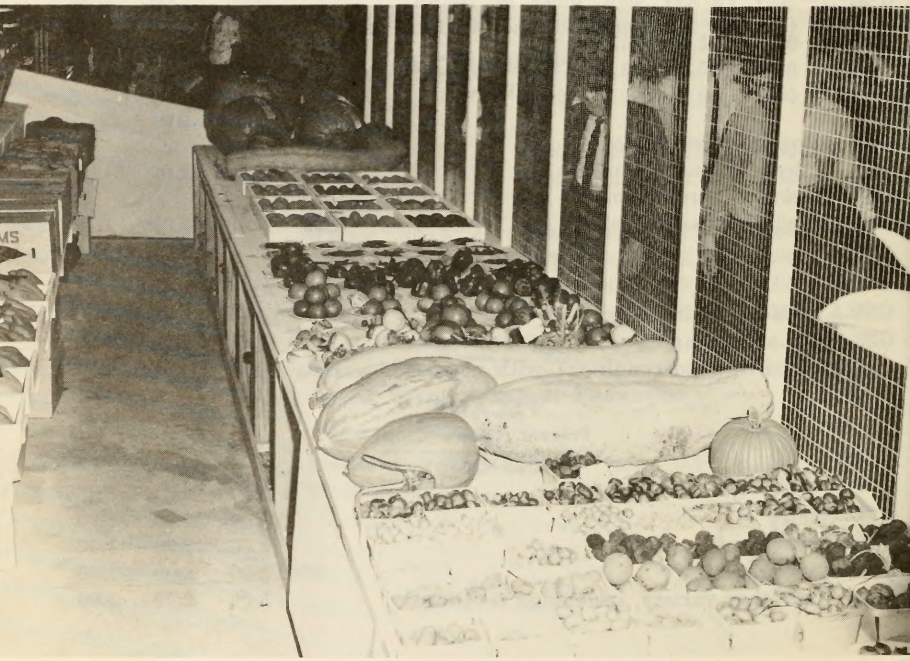
	1st	2nd	3rd
G38—Black Walnuts	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
G39—Hickory Nuts	3.00	2.00	1.00
G40—Chinese Chestnuts	3.00	2.00	1.00

Class 2—Vegetables

SWEET POTATOES

(Displays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G41*—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY	$75.00	$60.00	$45.00	$30.00	$20.00
To consist of five bushels of any one named variety.					
G42*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL OF ANY ONE NAMED VARIETY—For Fresh Market	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	3.00
G43*—BEST SINGLE BUSHEL OF ANY ONE NAMED VARIETY—of Canning Size and Grade	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00	3.00
(*Display Container Will Be Furnished by the Fair.)					
G44—BEST FOUR TRAY DISPLAY OF ANY ONE NAMED VARIETY	30.00	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00



SWEET POTATOES

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
G45—Any One Named Variety	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00

IRISH POTATOES

(Displays)

G47—FOUR-TRAY DISPLAY	20.00	15.00	10.00	5.00

To consist of four trays of any one named variety.

IRISH POTATOES

(Single Trays)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G48—Irish Cobbler	3.00	2.00	1.00
G49—Sequoia	3.00	2.00	1.00
G50—Kennebec	3.00	2.00	1.00
G51—Boone	3.00	2.00	1.00
G52—Any Other Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00

PEPPERS

G53—COMMERCIAL DISPLAY	30.00	20.00	15.00	10.00

To consist of four trays of red, processing type (Bell or Pimiento) peppers of any one variety.

G54—SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY	5.00	3.00	2.00

To consist of one tray of red, processing type (Bell or Pimiento) peppers of any one variety.

G55—Hot peppers, red, any variety (12 specimens per entry)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G56—Sweet peppers, red (Bell or Pimiento) (5 specimens per entry)	3.00	2.00	1.00
G57—Sweet peppers, green (5 specimens per entry)	3.00	2.00	1.00

TOMATOES

(Plate—5 Specimens Each)

	1st	2nd	3rd
G58—Ony one named Red Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00
G59—Any one named Pink Variety	3.00	2.00	1.00

COMMERCIAL TOMATO DISPLAY

(No Decals—Containers Furnished By Fair)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G59-A—3 Trays any one named Variety (Early Pink Stage)	$35	$25	$20	$15	$10
G59-B—Single Tray any one Variety (Early Pink Stage)	10	8	5	3	

TURNIPS

(Plate—5 Specimens Each)

G60—Any Variety of Turnips	3.00	2.00	1.00

PUMPKINS

G61—One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest best conditioned, true to type)	10.00	5.00	3.00	1.00

CUSHAWS

G62—One Cushaw of any variety (Largest, best conditioned, true to type)	5.00	3.00	1.00

OTHER VEGETABLES

G63—Largest or most unusual vegetable Must be in good condition	5.00	3.00	1.00

Class 3—Junior Potato Exhibit

Competition for North Carolina boys and girls, 10-20 years of age inclusive. The exhibitor must be a member of a state youth organization such as 4-H Club or F.F.A. The exhibitor must certify that the entries were grown by him personally and have a statement to this effect from his county agent or vocational agriculture teacher.

Rules and regulations of the Horticulture Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail. *BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE RULES and regulations before entering in this class.*

SWEET POTATOES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G-64—Best Single bushel of any one named variety	$20	$15	$10	$5	$3
G64A—Best Four-tray display of any one named variety	30	20	15	10	5
G64B—Best single tray of any one named variety	5	3	2	1	

THE ARTS

DEPARTMENT "H"

Fine Arts - - - Photography

DIRECTOR:

DR. LANDIS S. BENNETT, Head, Visual Aids, N. C. State College

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

MRS. ROSE MESSICK MELVIN, Art Instructor, Raleigh
RALPH MILLS, N. C. State College

GALLERY HOSTESSES:

MRS. C. F. PARRISH, Raleigh
MRS. RUSSELL FLEMING
MRS. MARGARET PITTMAN

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.
ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 4, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Saturday, October 7, at 6:00 p.m.
JUDGING COMPLETED: Monday, October 9, at 10 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSTIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND HOUR.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry: One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.*

List the department name or letter ("H") in the first column on the form. List the class number and premium number, and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list: EXAMPLE: The Class Number is "1" and the Premium Number is "H-2" for a "Pastel Painting" entered by an adult (over 20 years of age).

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for judging display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entries to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: DIRECTOR, ARTS & CRAFTS DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. DO NOT SEND MATERIAL TO THE FAIR UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon on Sunday, October 15, 1967 exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

No exhibit may be entered in more than one class, or under more than one premium number. Exhibitors will be allowed not more than two entries under any one premium number.

No exhibit will be eligible which was produced prior to October 6, 1966. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair. All entries must be the product of the exhibitor, except in the school group entries.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Pictures must be properly matted or framed, and if framed must be wired. All Photographs must be mounted on a mat as specified under class heading.

In the placing of awards, quality and originality of work will be the leading factors. No copies will be considered or placed on exhibit. If entries are not of merit, even though they are the only entries in that particular class, judges retain the right to make no award in the class.

For additional application forms, and further information, write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

FINE ARTS

Class 1—ADULT DIVISION (Artists 20 years of age or older)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
H 1—Painting—Oil	$50.00	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
H 2—Painting, Watercolor or Pastel	35.00	20.00	10.00	
H 3—Sculpture, Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metals	50.00	25.00	15.00	10.00
H 4—Drawings, Pencil, Ink, Charcoal, etc.	20.00	10.00	5.00	
H 5—Graphic Arts, Etchings, Woodcuts, Lithographs, Block Prints, etc.	20.00	10.00	5.00	

Class 2—REALISTIC DIVISION (No Age Limits.)

This class will include ONLY those works of recognizable real-life objects.

H 6—Painting, oil	50.00	25.00	15.00	10.00
H 7—Painting, watercolor or Pastel	35.00	20.00	10.00	
H 8—Sculpture, Wood Stone, Terra Cotta, Metals	50.00	25.00	15.00	10.00
H 9—Drawings, Pencil, Ink, Charcoal, etc.	20.00	10.00	5.00	
H 10—Graphic Arts, Etchings, Woodcuts, Lithographs, Block Prints, etc.	20.00	10.00	5.00	

Class 3—JUNIOR DIVISION (Artists under 20 years of age)

H 11—Painting, Oil or Mixed Media	10.00	5.00
H 12—Painting, Watercolor or Pastel	10.00	5.00
H 13—Sculpture, Wood, Stone, Terra Cotta, Metal or Plaster	10.00	5.00
H 14—Drawings and Graphic Arts	6.00	3.00

Class 4—SCHOOL DIVISION

Each school exhibit to consist of four pieces of art work representing one or more of the following types: Painting in any medium, Drawing, Graphic Arts, Sculpture, Ceramics and Textile or Textile Design. Entry shall be made in the name of the school and premiums will be awarded to the school. However, the pupil's name should appear on his or her work.

Flatwork should be mounted on 22" by 28" mounts. *Each group should be all horizontal or all vertical. Each group will be all flat work or all three-dimensional, but not a combination of the two.*

	1st	2nd	3rd
H 15—High School (Grades 10, 11, 12)	$50.00	$25.00	$10.00
H 16—Junior High School (Grades 7, 8, 9)	50.00	25.00	10.00
H 17—Elementary School (Grades 1 through 6)	50.00	25.00	10.00

COMMERCIAL ARTS

Class 5—ART AND DESIGN (Work of Professional Commercial Artists)

	1st	2nd	3rd
H 18—Illustration, editorial	$25.00	$15.00	$10.00
H 19—Illustration, Cover	20.00	10.00	5.00
H 20—Product Package Design	20.00	10.00	5.00
H 21—Cartoon	10.00	5.00	
H 22—Letterhead Design	10.00	5.00	
H 23—Poster, any type	10.00	5.00	

Class 6—TEXTILE PRINTING (Original Design)

H 22—Silk Screening	7.50	5.00
H 23—Stencil	5.00	3.00

PHOTOGRAPHY

All photographs must be properly matted, the mat to be 16 inches wide and 20 inches high, except for horizontals which may be on mats 20 inches by 20 inches, if necessary.

Class 7—PHOTOGRAPHS (Made by professional photographers)

H 43—PREMIER PHOTOGRAPHER AWARD for Professionals.
An award to be made *within the discretion of the judges* to the professional photographer having six entries in classes H-44 through H-51 which are adjudged the most outstanding individual entries of the professional photography show of 1967. ..... $50.00

H 44—Portrait—Studio	10.00	5.00
H 45—Portrait—Informal	10.00	5.00
H 46—Landscape or Marine	10.00	5.00
H 47—Commercial	10.00	5.00
H 48—News	10.00	5.00
H 49—Feature	10.00	5.00
H 50—Sports	10.00	5.00
H 51—Open (subjects not classified above)	10.00	5.00

Class 8—PHOTOGRAPHS (Made by amateurs)

H 52—PREMIER PHOTOGRAPHER AWARD for Amateurs.
An award to be made *within the discretion of the judges* to the amateur photographer having six entries in classes H-53 through H-58 which are adjudged the most outstanding individual entries of the amateur photography show of 1967. ..... $50.00

	1st	2nd
H 53—Portrait	10.00	5.00
H 54—Landscape or Marine	10.00	5.00
H 55—Action	10.00	5.00
H 56—People (unposed)	10.00	5.00
H 57—Children or Animals	10.00	5.00
H 58—Open (subjects not classified above)	10.00	5.00

BEES AND HONEY

DEPARTMENT "I"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

FRANK B. MEACHAM, Assistant Beekeeper, N. C. State University
GEORGE JONES, State Entomologist, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture
JAMES F. GREENE, JR., Entomologist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to North Carolina Beekeepers
ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.
EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.
LIVE BEES may be placed on display prior to 9:00 a.m., Monday
JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 9:00 a.m.
RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Display Booths must be reserved on or before Oct. 1. Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

All honey entered must have been produced during the current season. All comb honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose.

Live bees and queens must be displayed in observation hives.

All exhibits must be of required color, quality and condition in order to receive premiums and prizes. No premium will be given to any one entry through lack of competition if the entry is of inferior quality.

Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible shipments via parcel post or express, PREPAID, will be accepted if addressed to DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instructions for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Frank B. Meacham, Entomology Extension, N. C. State University, Raleigh, N. C., or MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SUGGESTED RULES AND SCORE SHEET

(* See Footnote)

Class I-1—COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR-PRODUCING PLANTS

A.	Overall attractiveness	40
B.	Neatness and uniformity of mountings	20
C.	Quality of specimens	20
D.	Information: Name (common and scientific) Dates of blooming (first and last) Other information such as source of pollen and/or nectar, importance as major or minor source, etc.	20
		100

Class I-2-5-13—COMB HONEY

A.	Quantity and uniformity	25
B.	Cleanliness of section and frame	15
C.	Absence of unsealed cells	25
D.	Freedom from granulation, pollen and watery cappings	25
E.	Appearance of cappings	10
		100

Class I-6-8-14—CHUNK COMB HONEY

A.	Quantity and uniformity	15
B.	Quality	20
C.	Flavor and aroma	15
D.	Clarity and freedom from granulation	10
E.	Cleanliness and general appearance of liquid and chunk, including freedom from foam, floating specks, cells of pollen, and watery cappings	25
F.	Neatness of cut and uniformity of size of chunks	15
		100

Class I-9-11—EXTRACTED HONEY

A.	Quality (no extra points below 16% water)	20
B.	True to color	20
C.	Cleanliness (freedom from froth, crystals, etc.)	25
D.	Brilliance	10
E.	Flavor and aroma	10
F.	Container uniformity, suitability and appearance	5
G.	Uniformity of quantity, quality and color	10
		100

Class I-12—BROOD COMBS

A.	Assembly and cleanliness of frames	15
B.	Uniformity	25
C.	Freedom from foreign materials	25
D.	Absence of drone and stretched cells	35
		100

Class I-15—BEESWAX

A.	Color	20
B.	Cleanliness	25
C.	Aroma	15
D.	Texture	15
E.	Absence of cracks	10
F.	Suitability for market	15
		100

Class I-16—BEESWAX PRODUCTS

A.	Variety of colors, shapes, articles	40
B.	Cleanliness	20
C.	Aroma	15
D.	Texture	15
E.	Absence of cracks	10
		100

Class I-17—OBSERVATION HIVE

A.	Attractiveness of hive, etc.	25
B.	Uniformity of markings and size	20
C.	Queen—size, conformity, etc.	20
D.	Brood pattern	25
E.	Comb quality	10
		100

Class I-18—DISPLAY BOOTH

A.	Quality	33⅓
B.	Educational Value-Originality	33⅓
C.	Showmanship-Decoration, Attractiveness, Choice Colors	33⅓
		100

Classes I-18A & 18B judged on same basis as classes I-6-8 and I-9-11.

* To simplify judging procedure, the judges are permitted to modify the above scorecard to fit the entries at hand.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-1—Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed	$ 8.00	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
I-2—One deep comb for extracting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-3—One shallow comb for chunk cutting	8.00	5.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-4—Six sections of comb honey, light	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	1.00
I-5—Six sections of comb honey, dark	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00	1.00
I-6—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk comb honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-7—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk comb honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-8—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk comb honey, dark	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-9—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, light	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-10—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, amber	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-11—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, dark	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
I-11A—Six jars (not less than 14 oz. size) creamed honey (finely granulated)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

DISPLAYS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
I-12—Ten brood combs, dry, but must have been used for brood rearing							.50
I-13—Display of comb honey (bulk, cut, section or chunk—not less than 50 pounds) in frame, section, glass or wrappers	13.00	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-14—Display of extracted honey (not less than 75 pounds) in glass	12.50	8.50	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-15—Beeswax (not less than 15 pounds) in sizes and shapes commonly on sale by the apiarist	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	.50
I-16—Display of beeswax products —Candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	.50
I-17—Observation hive with honeybees	12.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-18—Display Booth (May include entries in Display classes I-12 through I-17; other entries will be displayed by the Department Directors)	75.00	65.00	55.00	50.00	45.00	40.00	35.00

JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition classes I-18A and I-18B are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 21 years of age, except boys and girls who entered college prior to September 1, 1967.

I-18-A—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk comb.	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
I-18-B—Four jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

All entries in this class must contain honey as the principal sweetening ingredient. The same score card is used for judging honey foods as that used in Department "V" (Culinary) Class 2, page 192.

All entries in these classes should be appropriately wrapped in clear cellophane or plastic wrapper and displayed on cardboard or paper plates. No entries for display in glass or china accepted.

SENIOR ENTRIES

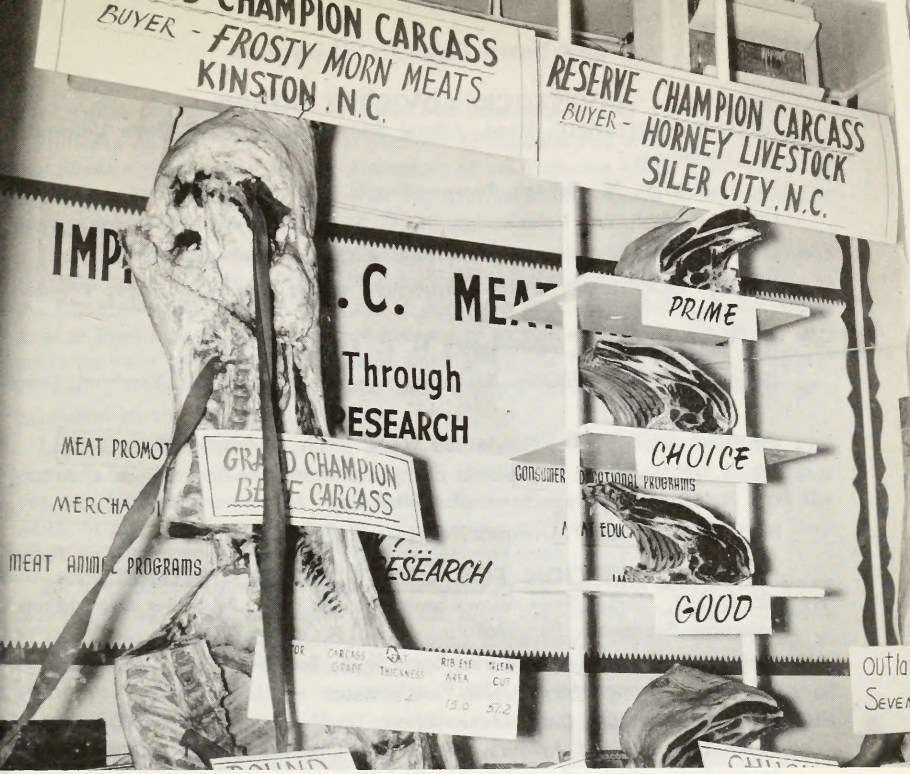
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I-19—Bread (yeast—white)	$4.00	$3.50	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
I-20—Bread (yeast—whole wheat or Graham)	4.00	3.50	2.00	1.00	.50
I-21—Bread (quick fruit)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.00	.50
I-22—Muffins	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.00	.50
I-23—Rolls (plain, with honey topping)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.00	
I-24—Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze)	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.00	
I-25—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
I-26—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	
I-27—Cake (fruit-baked)	7.50	5.00	3.00	2.00	
I-28—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	
I-29—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	
I-30—Candy (Caramels—½ lb.)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	
I-31—Candy (seafoam, or divinity—½ lb.)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	
I-32—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	
I-33—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.)	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50	

JUNIOR (under 16 years)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
I-34—Bread (fruit—quick)	$2.00	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
I-35—Muffins	2.00	1.50	1.00	.50
I-36—Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	5.00	3.00	2.00	
I-37—Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	5.00	3.00	2.00	
I-38—Cookies (plain, any flavor)	2.00	1.00	.50	
I-39—Cookies (fruit—drop)	2.00	1.00	.50	
I-40—Candy (fudge—chocolate—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50	
I-41—Candy (fudge—penuchi—½ lb.)	2.00	1.00	.50	

SWEEPSTAKES

A Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Premium Number I-1 through I-33, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; and fifth place, 1 point.



Division II
LIVESTOCK

Department "J"—DAIRY CATTLE—Competition in all five breeds (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, Guernsey, Holstein and Jersey—OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H, FFA and FHA.

Department "K"—BEEF CATTLE—Competition in the Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford and Charolais breed shows OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department "L"—Market Steer Show and Sale—Beef Carcass Show—Competition limited to residents of North Carolina.

Department "M"—SWINE—Swine Carcass Show—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls, holding membership in 4-H, FFA and FHA.

Department "N"—SHEEP—Competition OPEN TO THE WORLD.

Department "O"—Horse and Pony—OPEN TO THE WORLD.

GENERAL LIVESTOCK AND ARENA DIRECTOR:

H. D. QUESSENBERRY (The Arena Director will have complete charge of all events in the Arena so far as they concern livestock.)

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:

SAM BUCHANAN
BILL WILDER

LIVESTOCK ADVISORY BOARD

DR. I. D. PORTERFIELD, Head, Animal Science Dept., N. C. State University, Chairman.

W. B. AUSTIN, JR., Raleigh, Representing N. C. Cattlemen's Assn.

DR. R. H. BEHLOW, Veterinarian, N. C. State University

MARVIN SENGER, Extension Dairyman, N. C. State University

DR. LEM GOODE, N. C. State University, representing N. C. Sheep Breeders Assn.

JIM BUTLER, Raleigh, representing N. C. Pork Producers

GEORGE SHELLENBERGER, Rougemont, representing N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Assn.

DR. TOM SWEIGART, Veterinarian, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture

DR. W. W. HARKINS, Inspector in charge for North Carolina, Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture

H. D. QUESSENBERRY, Livestock Marketing, N. C. Dept. Agri., Raleigh

INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS

ENTRIES CLOSE: Market Steer Show, September 1, 1967; All Other Departments, Saturday, September 23, 1967.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Market Steer Show, Saturday, Oct. 7, 7:00 p.m. All Other Departments, Monday, Oct. 9, at noon.

JUDGING STARTS: Dairy Cattle—Junior Show, Tuesday, Oct. 10, at 8:00 a.m.
Senior Guernsey and Ayrshire, Wednesday, Oct. 11, at 9:00 a.m.
Brown Swiss, Wednesday, Oct. 11, at 1:00 p.m.
Senior Jersey and Holstein, Thursday, Oct. 12, at 9:00 a.m.
Sheep—Thursday, Oct. 12, at 8:00 a.m.
Market Steer—Monday, Oct. 9, at 8:00 a.m.
Market Steer Sale—Monday, Oct. 9, at 4 p.m.
Horse and Pony—Daily—Monday thru Saturday
All Other Departments—Tuesday, Oct. 10, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: (All Departments)—Saturday, October 14 at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL OR PEN SPACE BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this Division. BE SURE TO READ THOSE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this Division.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Even though this occurs before specified time for closing of entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use a separate form for making entries in each department. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give

your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse animals, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) or pens (6 x 8 feet in size) you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. *Use a separate line for each animal.* Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name (or ear tag number) and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names (or ear tag numbers) and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the superintendent.

All beef cattle and swine over six months of age and all sheep over three months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal at least 30 days prior to the closing date for entries in the department. Also, all dairy cattle exhibitors must show official evidence of ownership of animal prior to showing. (See exceptions to this rule for group classes only in some departments).

Fees

Stall or pen fees are required for all entries in the senior and open classes of the Livestock Division. Entries exclusively in the junior livestock shows are not subject to stall or pen fees, and the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class are eligible to compete in the Senior and Open Shows without payment of any fee.

All applications for stall spaces and pens must be noted on the entry form, AND REMITTANCES FOR SAME MUST ACCOMPANY THE ENTRY APPLICATION FORM. Reservations will not be made unless accompanied by the required fee, and REMEMBER: THE RIGHT IS RESERVED TO REJECT ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN. ENTRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED.

Be sure to indicate on the form the total number of stall spaces or pens you will require, *including those to be used for nurse animals, and for gear, feed and bedding.* Include remittances for these extra stall spaces or pens you will require, as well as for those actually required for the animals you will exhibit in the competitive classes.

Animals duly entered in the show which will be exhibited competitively in the show ring will have priority on stall and pen space; thereafter, should additional space be available, display animals will be assigned stall or pen space.

The following fees will govern:

Cattle Barns, each stall space	$2.00
Swine Barn, each pen	1.00
Sheep Barn, each pen	1.00

Pony Barns, each stall	2.00
Cattle (pens of 3)	3.00
Cattle (pens of 5)	5.00

Health Regulations

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture governing all fairs in North Carolina will be strictly enforced this year. These regulations are as follows:

Dairy Cattle and Beef Cattle

"An official health certificate shall be issued by an accredited veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian of the state of origin on all cattle for exhibition purposes. A copy of the approved health certificate shall be forwarded to the State Veterinarian, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C., before the arrival of the animals. The health certificate shall state that no animal in the shipment is infected with or has been recently exposed to any infectious or transmissable disease, and shall contain the names and addresses of the consignor and consignee, with an accurate description or identification of each individual animal.

"In addition to the above regulation, the health status of the individuals shipped and the entire herd of origin, shall be as follows:

BRUCELLOSIS OR BANG'S DISEASE—(1) Herds officially certified brucellosis-free or qualified negative herds in modified certified brucellosis areas in which all the animals in the herd over six (6) months of age, except official calfhood vaccinates under thirty (30) months of age, were negative to an official test for brucellosis within twelve (12) months of entry or two (2) official negative brucellosis ring tests within twelve months, and the animals for entry except official calfhood vaccinates twenty-four (24) months of age or under were negative to an official blood test within thirty (30) days of date of entry; provide, official calfhood vaccinates under twenty-four (24) months of age classed as heavy springers or those that have calved shall be blood tested and negative to brucellosis prior to entry.

(2) Herds under Federal-State supervision for the control of brucellosis in which all animals in the herd over six (6) months of age, except official calfhood vaccinates under thirty (30) months of age, were negative to an official blood test within three (3) months of entry and the animals for entry were retested and negative to an official brucellosis test within thirty (30) days of entry—such retests not to be applied in less than thirty (30) or more than ninety (90) days following date of the negative herd test. (This paragraph applies to herds other than brucellosis certified herds that are not located in a modified certified brucellosis area.)

(3) Identified officially calfhood vaccinated cattle showing a blood-serum agglutination titer of 1-50 or less are classified as negative under the State-Federal regulation governing the interpretation of the brucellosis test.

TUBERCULOSIS—Cattle may be exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair provided they are identified as originating in: (a) Tuberculosis-free accredited herds; or (b) qualified herds originating from modified accredited tuberculosis-free areas that have been tested and negative within

twelve (12) months, or (c) individual cattle tuberculin tested and negative within thirty (30) days prior to entry, provided such cattle did not originate from a herd that has been tested and negative within twelve (12) months.

Note: Healthy steers for entry into the State Fair Market Steer Show and sale are not required to be tested.

Swine

All swine exhibited must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued by a qualified veterinarian and approved by the State Veterinarian, certifying that such swine are free from any symptoms of a contagious or infectious disease; that they are from premises where no known contagious or infectious disease of swine exists; and that they have have been officially vaccinated against hog cholera as follows:

1. Anti-hog cholera serum or antibody concentrate simultaneously with the recommended dosage of a licensed modified live virus hog cholera vaccine in not less than 21 days or more than 12 months.

2. The recommended dosage of a licensed modified live virus hog cholera vaccine alone in not less than 21 days or more than 12 months.

3. The recommended dosage of a licensed killed virus hog cholera vaccine is not less than 21 days or more than 6 months. This is the only type of vaccine recommended for use in bred sows and gilts. Breeding swine 5 months of age or over are required to be blood tested and negative to brucellosis within 30 days of admission to Fair, provided swine originating from validated brucellosis-free herds need not be tested for brucellosis.

Sheep

"All sheep entered must be in apparently healthy condition. The owner must certify that they are from premises where no known contagious or infectious disease of sheep exists. The right is reserved to reject an entry or to remove same after entered should the State Veterinarian find the animal affected with a communicable or parasitic disease."

Exhibits and Exhibitors

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of livestock entered for exhibition or display, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other agency, to such livestock on exhibition or display.

All livestock on exhibition must be cared for by the exhibitor (except entires in Junior Dairy Cattle show.) All stalls and pens will be well bedded by the Fair, free of charge. Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding. Feed, forage and straw will be on sale at the Fairgrounds at reasonable prices.

The Fair reserves the right to discriminate against both excessive obesity, which cannot be a profitable condition for breeding animals, and excessive leanness, in which condition animals are unfit for exhibition.

No barren animals will be eligible in breeding classes. An affidavit that an animal is a breeder must be furnished on request.

All cattle must be halter-broken. No dairy bull over one year of age will be allowed on the grounds without a ring in his nose and must not be led from his stall except by a staff, rope or chain attached to or leading through the ring. Boars over one year of age must have had their tusks removed.

Exhibitors must keep their animals uncovered between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day of the Fair. Premium money will be withheld from exhibitors violating this rule, except in case of sickness of animals or inclement weather, and then only on authorization of the Superintendent.

A great educational feature of the Fair is the exhibitions and parades of approved livestock by breeds and ages. Exhibitors refusing for any cause not meeting with the approval of the management to lead out animals for parade will not only forfeit all premiums won, but will be barred from further participation in the Fair, and will be required to remove their stock from the Fairgrounds within six hours after such refusal, and will forfeit all fees paid.

Misrepresentation as to breeding and irregularity in showing will be exposed and any premium won by such exhibitor will be withheld. Certificates of registration must be shown on demand of the Livestock Superintendent.

Any artificial means of removing or remedying physical defects or conformation in exhibition animals, such as lifting or filling under the skin, will be considered fraud and deception. All animals giving evidence of such treatment will be barred from exhibition at this Fair, and at all Fairs holding membership in the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.

Exhibitors must keep the space in the rear of their stalls or pens, and the alleyways in the exhibition halls, clear and clean. All litter must be thrown where directed by the Superintendent or Directors.

Animals must be transported to and from the Fairgrounds at the expense of the exhibitor. The Fair management will not pay any charges for express, freight or drayage. To avoid switching charges and delay, rail shipments should be billed as follows: "For Exhibit, N. C. State Fair, Camp Polk, N. C. c/o Seaboard Air Line Railroad." Shipments via express or motor transport should be addressed to the exhibitor, or to: Livestock Superintendent, N. C. State Fair, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibitors are responsible for ascertaining when their stock will be judged. Animals must be in the show ring promptly after being called. Exhibitors failing to comply with this rule may have their animals excluded from competition.

Judges and Awards

NO EXHIBITOR MAY RECEIVE MORE THAN TWO PREMIUM MONEYS IN ANY ONE CLASS. However, ribbons will be awarded exactly as the animals are placed by the judge. EXAMPLE: An exhibitor makes three entries in a class, and his animals place "First," "Second" and "Third." He would receive only the first and second premium moneys, but all three ribbons. Then, the owner of the animal placing "Fourth"

would receive the third-place premium money and the fourth-place ribbon; and so on down the line.

The decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in case of protest. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions govern appeals at the North Carolina State Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the General Livestock Superintendent by noon of the day following the award, accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained by an impartial Protest Committee appointed by the General Livestock Superintendent.

No unworthy animal will be awarded a premium. Where there are fewer animals shown in the class than the number of premiums offered, the judge may, at his discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal or animals deserve.

Where there is only one entry in a class, second premium will be awarded unless in the opinion of the judge the animal is sufficiently meritorious as to justify the full award as provided for.

Herdsmen's Contests

Special prizes will be awarded in contests for herdsmen, shepherds and caretakers of animals in all livestock departments. All herdsmen will automatically be considered entrants and no special entry is required.

The contests will start Monday, October 9, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m. at which time the winners will be announced.

The following premiums will be awarded in each livestock department:

First	*Second*	*Third*	*Fourth*	*Fifth*
$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00

The following score card will serve as the basis for the judges in the Herdsmen's contests making their decisions:

	Points
Condition and cleanliness of herd or flock	20
Neatness and cleanliness of herdsmen and helpers	10
Courtesy and deportment of herdsmen and helpers	8
Method of keeping feed and bunks	10
Cleanliness of stalls or pens	10
Cleanliness of alleys	10
Decoration and attractiveness of barns	6
Promptness in getting animals into and out of show ring	12
Expertness evidenced in showing livestock	10
Cooperation in case of emergencies	4
	100

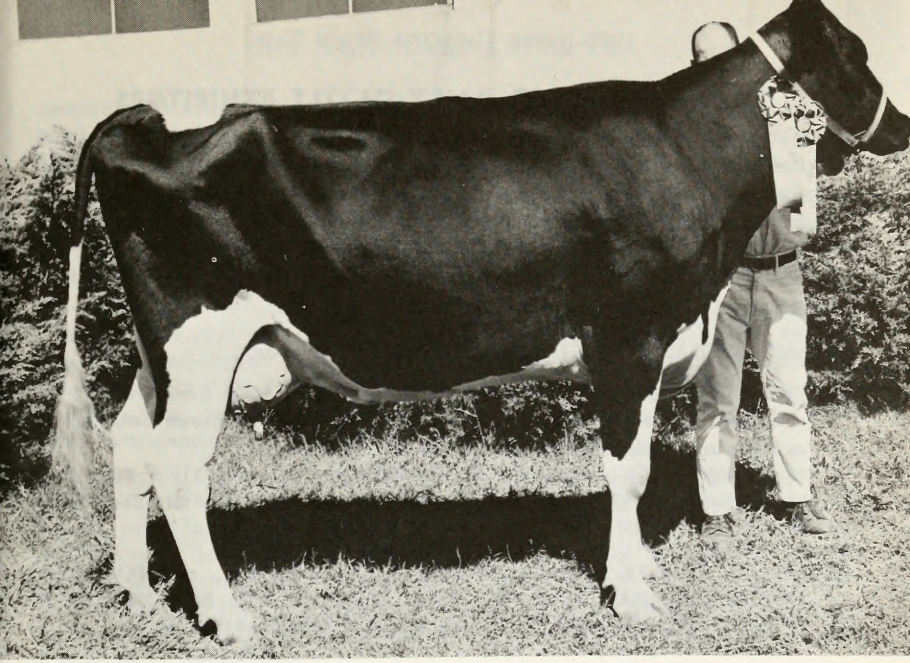
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Raleigh, Oct. 9 thru 14

PRESENTS

FOR

FUN and THRILLS



DAIRY CATTLE

DEPARTMENT "J"

SUPERINTENDENT:

GUY S. PARSONS, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

EUGENE E. CARROLL, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

G. W. WESTMORELAND, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

FRANK SARGEANT, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

JUDGES:

SENIOR SHOW

Guernsey and Jersey

RALPH PORTERFIELD, Extension Dairyman, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Ayrshire, Brown Swiss and Holstein

MAURICE MIX, Bergen, New York

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW

Holstein and Guernsey

JOHN GANTT, Manager, Burke Farmers Dairy, Morganton

Ayrshire, Brown Swiss and Jersey

DR. JOHN C. WILK, Extension Dairyman, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

INFORMATION FOR DAIRY CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Senior Classes "OPEN TO THE WORLD"; Junior Show for North Carolina boys and girls under 19 years of age, except boys and girls who entered college prior to September 1, 1967 are eligible to show in Junior Shows. The first three placed animals in each Junior Show class also eligible for "Senior 'Open' Show." No exhibitor may show more than two animals in the Junior Dairy Show.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, September 23 ,1967, at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 9, at noon.

JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show—Tuesday, October 10, at 8:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: Guernsey, Ayrshire and Brown Swiss in the morning and Holsteins and Jerseys in the afternoon.
Senior Show—Ayrshires and Guernseys, Wednesday, October 11, at 9:00 a.m.; Brown Swiss at 1:00 p.m.; Holsteins and Jerseys, Thursday, October 12, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACE BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which case the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, including nurse cows, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, *including those required for gear, feed and bedding.* For entries in the senior classes, payment of $2.00 fee for each stall space requested must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries exclusively in the Junior Show provided they are tied in the section set aside exclusively for juniors. The first three placed animals in each Junior class are eligible to compete in the Senior Show without payment of a fee.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group and/or herd classes, but it is not

necessary to name the animals which make up your group or herd entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group and herd classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, except that in the "Get-of-Sire" and "Produce of Dam" classes progeny of bull or cow may be shown by one or more exhibitors. Exhibitors in the Junior show must have owned the animal prior to August 1, 1967.

In breeding classes, to be eligible to show, all cows 42 months of age or older must have produced a calf carried to maturity within the last 18 months prior to the opening date of the Fair. Every bull 36 months of age or older must have had dropped to his service during the last 12 months prior to the opening date of the Fair a living calf. In case the exhibitor, upon demand of the superintendent, cannot verify by affidavit or registration certificate the facts of the above requirement, the animal will be excluded from competition.

In making awards in the breeding classes, the judge will lay much stress on the evidence of superior breeding qualities. When animals show evidence of being "overdone" (overloaded with flesh) they will be discriminated against accordingly.

Mail entries, make checks for stall fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION

Show Ring Code of Ethics

Believing it is in the best interest of all breeders of Registered Cattle to maintain a reputation of integrity and to continue to present a wholesome and progressive image in the show ring, the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association of America lists herewith those practices which are considered unacceptable in presenting Registered dairy animals in the show ring. The use of such practices or procedures is, therefore, considered unethical in the showing of Registered cattle.

1. Misrepresenting the age of the animal for the class in which it is shown.
2. Balancing the udder by any abnormal means including the use of a mechanical contrivance, or the injection of fluid or drugs.
3. Setting the teats and/or occluding (sealing the ends) with a mechanical contrivance or with the use of a chemical preparation.
4. Treating or massaging the udder or its attachments with an irritant or counter-irritant. The use of common products as fly spray, ointment or liniment in excess to the extent that it is irritating is included

as an irritant unless required to reduce edema at time of calving.

5. Treating or massaging any part of the body internally or externally with an irritant, counter-irritant, or other substance to temporarily straighten a weak back or loin or to produce unnatural animation.
6. Minimizing the effects of crampiness by feeding or injecting drugs, depressants or applying packs or using any artificial contrivance or therapeutic treatment excepting normal exercise.
7. Blocking the nerves to the foot to prevent limping by injecting drugs.
8. Striking the animal to cause swelling in a depressed area.
9. Surgery of any kind performed to change the natural contour or appearance of the animal's body, hide, or hair. Not included is the removal of teats and horns, clipping of hair and trimming of hooves.
10. Insertion of foreign material under the skin.
11. Changing the color of hair at any point, spot or area on the animal's body including the blackening of a gray spot.
12. The use of alcoholic beverages in the feed or administered as a drench.
13. Administration of a drug of any kind or description internally or externally prior to entering the show ring, except for treating a recognized disease or injury and for tranquilizing bulls two years old and over. For the purposes of these rules, the term "drug" shall mean—any substance, the sale, possession or use of which is controlled by license under federal, state or local laws or regulations and any substance commonly used by the medical or veterinary professions which affect the circulatory, respiratory or central nervous system of a cow.
14. Criticizing or interfering with the judge or other exhibitors while in the ring.

In keeping with the basic philosophy of the Association, ethics is an individual responsibility. Violators are subject to the disciplinary provisions of the By-Laws of their respective Breed Associations.

Health Regulations

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of the exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for the transportation of animals are considered "exposed" premises under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

MILKING PARLOR

A modern milking parlor with trained operators is available for exhibitors with lactating cows. This facility, initially sponsored and constructed by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and the N. C. State Fair, is an outstanding facility for presenting to the milk consuming

public the story of the production of clean, wholesome milk. The impressions formed by people are very important in their decisions to drink milk and these impressions are not good when they see cows milked in dirty feed pails in the barn. *Thus, exhibitors are urged and expected to cooperate in using the milking parlor during the fair.* If exhibitor does not use the milking parlor, then cows *must be milked with machines* or into *pails approved by Wake County Health Department officials.* The parlor will be in operation during the show days so that cows can be milked out after being shown. The net returns from the sale of milk produced in the parlor is used for the N. C. Purebred Dairy Cattle Scholarship in Dairy Husbandry.

Age and Group Classifications

Base dates for computing ages of dairy cattle are July 1 and January 1.

BULL CALF—Over four (4) months, dropped after June 30, 1966.

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between January 1, 1966 and June 30, 1966

SENIOR YEARLING BULL—Dropped between July 1, 1965 and December 31, 1965.

TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—Dropped between July 1, 1964 and June 30, 1965.

BULL, THREE YEARS AND OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1964.

JUNIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between January 1, and April 30, 1967.

SENIOR HEIFER CALF—Dropped between July 1 and December 31, 1966.

JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between Jan. 1 and June 30, 1966 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—Dropped between July 1 and Dec. 31, 1965 (Yearling females in milk must be shown as 2-year-olds).

JUNIOR GET-OF-SIRE—To consist of four (4) animals, under 2 years of age, none of which have freshened; either sex; the get of one sire; not more than one (1) to be bull; sire must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

BEST UDDER.—The judge will select a first and second place animal to be judged on udder alone from each of the four following milking classes. All cows in the class will be considered and no entry is needed. If, in the opinion of the judge, the quality of the udders being considered is not worthy of the award, then no award will be made.

HEIFER, 2 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1964 and June 30, 1964.

COW, 3 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1963 and June 30, 1964.

COW, 4 YEARS OLD—Dropped between July 1, 1962 and June 30, 1963.

COW, 5 YEARS OLD or OVER—Dropped before July 1, 1962.

GROUP CLASSES—Class number and animal exhibit. Number must be worn by individual exhibiting animal in group classes.

DAIRY HERD—To consist of four (4) cows that have freshened, all to be owned by one exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

BEST THREE FEMALES—Any age; all bred and owned by exhibitor; each exhibitor limited to one entry.

GET-OF-SIRE (Senior)—To consist of four (4) animals; either sex; the get of one sire; at least two to be two (2) years old or older; not more than one (1) to be a bull; sire to be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry sired by the same bull.

PRODUCE OF DAM—To consist of two (2) animals; any age; either sex; the produce of one cow; the dam must be named; each exhibitor limited to one entry from the same dam.

PREMIER EXHIBITOR—The exhibitor winning the most money on not to exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, owned and exhibited by himself in the open single classes, not including the best udder cow class.

PREMIER BREEDER—The breeder of not to exceed eight animals, no more than two bulls, winning the most money in open single classes, not including the best udder cow class and including animals bred by him but exhibited by others.

CHAMPIONS—"Senior" designates cattle two years old or older; "junior" under 2 years of age. Only first place winners in individual classes may compete for championships; only Champion winners may compete for grand championships.

PRODUCTION RECOGNITION—The premium will be increased by 50% on any animal showing in the milking cow classes which has completed a 305-day, 2X, ME record of 550 pounds fat or more. *A completed production entry form verified by a county agent or DHIA supervisor must be submitted to the superintendent by October 6, 1966 in order for entries to be eligible for production recognition.* These forms will be mailed to the exhibitor upon receipt of his entry blank indicating that he has qualifying animals.

STATE HERD CLASS FOR REGIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW—Shall consist of 8 animals as follows—one bull any age; two females, two years old or over (or heifer that has freshened); three females under two years of age and never fresh, two other females any age.

Application for entry must be made on a standard entry form by an officer of the state breed organization, or an exhibitor representing the organization prior to October 2, 1967.

The entry must name the person or persons who will be in charge of the State Herd and who will name the animals that will constitute the herd.

The following other requirements must be met:

(a) The 8 animals in the State Herd must be owned by not less than three exhibitors with no exhibitor furnishing more than 3 animals and all animals in which a breeder owns a partnership interest will be counted in these three.

(b) Animals comprising a State Herd must be owned by exhibitors whose farms are located within the state and whose cattle are tested by the Bureau of Animal Industry of that state.

(c) All animals from a herd or farm regardless of ownership shall be counted in the three head allowed one exhibitor.

(d) Cattle owned by state institutions will be allowed to show in the State Herd Class, but all institutions in a state will be considered one exhibitor and allowed to show not more than 3 head in a state group.

(e) All the animals must be headed and shown in the open individual class under their respective owners name. Consignors to state herds must conform to all open class regulations.

State Herd Premiums

Each State Herd exhibited will receive $100 direct from the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and $100 from the North Carolina State Fair.

Senior "Open" Dairy Show

EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT

An exhibit, showing important developments in the Dairying phase of North Carolina's growing livestock industry, will be arranged and presented by the Animal Science Department of North Carolina State University, with the advice and cooperation of the Livestock Advisory Board and the State Fair management. For this purpose, the following award is made to help defray the costs of arranging and presenting this exhibit:

J 1— $250.00

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
J 2—	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of dairy animals entered in the Senior "Open" show will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 9 at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 14, at 2.00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

AMERICAN GUERNSEY CATTLE CLUB "SPECIAL"

The 1967 State Fair has been approved by The American Guernsey Cattle Club as the official State Guernsey Show. Ribbons will be awarded by The

American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough, New Hampshire, to the breeders of the first two prize winners in the individual classes for females. The first two prize winners in each of the individual female classes, and the first three prize winners in the Get-of-Sire and Produce-of-Dam groups will be published in the Performance Register of The American Guernsey Cattle Club.

N. C. GUERNSEY BREEDERS ASSN. "SPECIAL"

The North Carolina Guernsey Breeders Association has offered the following trophies to be presented at the N. C. State Fair. The names of the 1967 winners will be engraved on the trophies. These are all perpetual trophies and will be returned to be presented to the winner at the 1968 N. C. State Fair.

ALLAN MANOR FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the first prize winner in the North Carolina Senior Get-of-Sire class. Limited only to N. C. Exhibitors.

CLEAR SPRINGS FARM TROPHY—To be awarded for the Grand Champion North Carolina Guernsey female. Limited only to North Carolina Exhibitors.

W. CLARK FLEMING TROPHY—To be awarded for the 1st prize Best Three Females in the Guernsey Open Show. Any exhibitor eligible to win this trophy.

QUAIL ROOST FARM TROPHY—To be awarded to the Grand Champion Female of the Junior Guernsey show. Limited only to N. C. Exhibitors.

N. C. JERSEY BREEDERS ASSN. "SPECIAL"

KENNETH R. MYATT and SON TROPHY—A handsome silver tray will be awarded the Grand Champion Female of the Open Jersey Show. The tray is to be displayed for one year in the office of the County Agricultural Agent in the county in which the winning animal is owned. A three-time winner gains permanent possession of the trophy.

KENNETH R. MYATT, SR., MEMORIAL TROPHY—To be awarded to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion Female of the Junior Jersey Show. Limited to N. C. Exhibitors only. The trophy will be displayed during the year in the county in which the exhibitor resides.

AYRSHIRES

(Competition Open to the World).

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 11, at 9:00 a.m.

JUDGE:

MR. MAURICE MIX

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
J 3—Bull Calf	Ribbon											
J 4—Junior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 5—Senior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 6—Two Year Old Bull	Ribbon											
J 7—Bull, 3 years and over	Ribbon											
J 8—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 9—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 10—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 11—Junior Heifer Calf	$22	$19	$16	$12	$10	$10	$ 9	$ 8	$ 7	$ 6	$ 5	$ 5
J 12—Senior Heifer Calf	25	20	16	14	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5
J 13—Junior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	12	10	9	9	8	6	5	5	5
J 14—Senior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	14	10	9	8	8	8	6	5	5
J 15—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 16—Junior Get-of-Sire	35	30	25	18	14							
J 17—Heifer, 2 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 18—Cow, 3 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 19—Cow, 4 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 20—Cow, 5 years old and over*	40	36	32	28	24	22	20	16	14	14	12	12
J 21—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 22—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 23—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 24—Dairy Herd	36	27	21	16								
J 25—Best 3 Females	35	26	20	14								
J 26—Get-of-Sire (Senior)	37	28	23	18	13							
J 27—Produce of Dame	32	25	19	14	10	8						
J 28—Best Udder	Ribbon											
J 29—Premier Breeder	Ribbon											
J 30—Premier Exhibitor	Banner											

* Entries eligible for production recognition—See page 84.

BROWN SWISS

(Competition Open to the World)

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 11, at 1:00 p.m.

JUDGE:
MR. MAURICE MIX

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
J 31-A—Bull Calf	Ribbon											
J 31-B—Junior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 32—Senior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 33—Two Year Old Bull	Ribbon											
J 34—Bull, 3 years and over	Ribbon											
J 35—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 36—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 37—Grand Champion Bull	**Ribbon**											
J 38—Junior Heifer Calf	$22	$19	$16	$12	$10	$10	$ 9	$ 8				
J 39—Senior Heifer Calf	25	20	16	14	12	10	9	8				
J 40—Junior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	12	10	9	9	8				
J 41—Senior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	14	10	9	9	8				
J 42—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 43—Junior Get-of-Sire	35	30	25	20								
J 44—Heifer, 2 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 45—Cow, 3 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 46—Cow, 4 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 47—Cow, 5 years old and over*	40	36	32	28	24	22	20	16	14	12		
J 48—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 49—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 50—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 51—Dairy Herd	36	27	21									
J 52—Best 3 Females	35	26	20	14								
J 53—Get-of-Sire (Senior)	37	28	23	18								
J 54—Produce of Dam	32	25	19	14	10							
J 55—Best Udder	Ribbon											
J 56—Premier Breeder	Banner											
J 57—Premier Exhibitor	Banner											

* Entries eligible for production recognition—See **page 84.**

GUERNSEYS

Official State Show, Approved by the American Guernsey Cattle Club.

(Competition Open to the World).

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 11, at 9:00 a.m.

JUDGE:

DR. RALPH PORTERFIELD

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
J 58-A—Bull Calf	Ribbon											
J 58-B—Junior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 58—Senior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 60—Two Year Old Bull	Ribbon											
J 61—Bull, 3 years and over	Ribbon											
J 62—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 63—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 64—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 65—Junior Heifer Calf	$22	$19	$16	$12	$10	$10	$ 9	$ 8	$ 7	$ 6	$ 5	$ 5
J 66—Senior Heifer Calf	25	20	16	14	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5
J 67—Junior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5	5
J 68—Senior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	14	10	9	8	8	8	6	5	5
J 69—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 70—Junior Get-of-Sire	35	30	25	18	14							
J 71—Heifer, 2 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 72—Cow, 3 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 73—Cow, 4 years old*	39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 74—Cow 5 years old and over*	40	36	32	28	24	22	20	16	14	14	12	12
J 75—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 76—Grand Champion	Ribbon											
J 77—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 78—Dairy Herd	36	27	21	16								
J 79—Best 3 Females	35	26	20	14								
J 80—Get-of-Sire (Senior)	37	28	23	18	13							
J 81—Produce of Dam	32	25	19	14	10	8						
J 82—Best Udder	Ribbon											
J 83—Premier Breeder	Banner											
J 84—Premier Exhibitor	Banner											

* Entries eligible for production recognition—See page 84.

HOLSTEINS

(Competition open to the world. This show has been designated as a Regional Show by the Holstein Friesian Association of American.)

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 12, 9:00 a.m.

JUDGE:

MR. MAURICE MIX

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
J 85-A—Bull Calf	Ribbon											
J 85-B—Junior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 86—Senior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J 87—Two Year Old Bull	Ribbon											
J 88—Bull, 3 years and over	Ribbon											
J 89—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 90—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J 91—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J-92—Junior Heifer Calf	$22	$19	$16	$12	$10	$10	$ 9	$ 8	$ 7	$ 6	$ 5	$ 5
J 93—Senior Heifer Calf	25	20	16	14	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5
J 94—Junior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5	5
J 95—Senior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	14	10	9	8	8	8	6	5	5
J 96—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J 97—Junior Get-of-Sire	35	30	25	18	14	10	8					
J 98—Heifer, 2 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J 99—Cow, 3 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J100—Cow, 4 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J101—Cow, 5 years old and over	*40	36	32	28	24	22	20	16	14	14	12	12
J102—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J103—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J104—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
105—Dairy Herd	36	27	21	16	12							
J106—Best 3 Females	35	26	20	14	10							
J107—Get-of-Sire (Senior)	37	28	23	18	13							
J-108—Produce of Dam	32	25	19	14	10	8						
J109—State Herd	200											
J110—Best Udder	Ribbon											
J111—Premier Breeder	Banner											
J112—Premier Exhibitor	Banner											

* Entries eligible for production recognition—See page 84.

JERSEYS

(Competition Open to the World).

Judging Starts: Thursday, October 12, 9:00 a.m.

JUDGE:

DR. RALPH PORTERFIELD

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
J113-A—Bull Calf	Ribbon											
J113-B—Junior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J113-C—Senior Yearling Bull	Ribbon											
J114—Two Year Old Bull	Ribbon											
J115—Bull, 3 years and over	Ribbon											
J116—Junior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J117—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J118—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon											
J119—Junior Heifer Calf	$22	$19	$16	$12	$10	$10	$ 9	$ 8	$ 7	$ 6	$ 5	$ 5
J120—Senior Heifer Calf	25	20	16	14	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5
J121—Junior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	12	10	9	8	8	6	5	5	5
J122—Senior Yearling Heifer	25	20	16	14	10	9	8	8	8	6	5	5
J123—Junior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J124—Junior Get-of-Sire	35	30	25	18	14							
J125—Heifer, 2 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J126—Cow, 3 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J127—Cow, 4 years old	*39	34	29	24	20	16	14	14	12	10	8	6
J128—Cow, 5 years old and over	*40	36	32	28	24	22	20	16	14	14	12	12
J129—Senior Champion Female	Ribbon											
J130—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J131—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon											
J132—Dairy Herd	36	27	21	16								
J133—Best 3 Females	35	26	20	14								
J134—Get-of-Sire (Senior)	37	28	23	18	13							
J135—Produce of Dam	32	25	19	14	10	8						
J136—Best Udder	Ribbon											
J-137—Premier Breeder	Banner											
J-38—Premier Exhibitor	Banner											

* Entries eligible for production recognition—See page 84.

SPECIAL

N. C. PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE SCHOLARSHIP IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

A. Scholarship Donors.

A $100.00 scholarship will be awarded at the beginning of each fall semester by the North Carolina Purebred Dairy Cattle Association from income received from the sale of milk from the Milking Parlor at the N. C. State Fair.

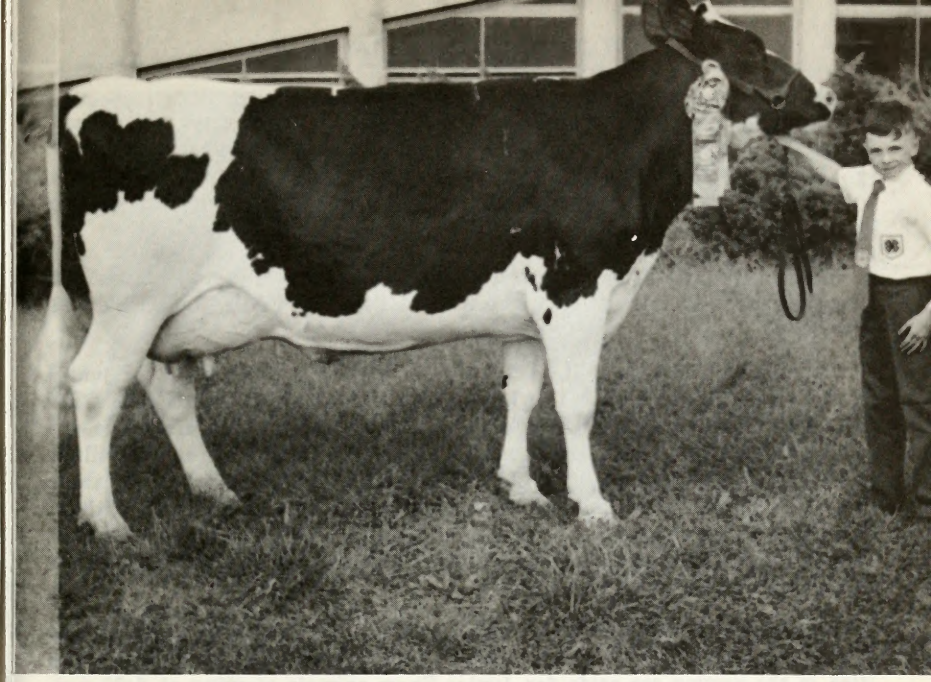
B. Selecting The Recipient.

Any student in the School of Agriculture or Vocational Education working for a position on the Collegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Team will be eligible providing he has at least a 2.5 quality point scholastic average at the beginning of the Fall semester at which time the award is to be made.

The award will be made to the student who has taken the beginning course in Dairy Cattle Judging (ANS 302. Selecting Dairy and Meat Animals) and the advanced course in Dairy Cattle Judging (ANS 308 Adv. Selecting Dairy and Meat Animals), has attained the highest grade average in both placing classes of cattle and in giving oral reasons on the classes during the semester he is taking the advanced course (ANS 308).

In the event a student wishes to repeat the advanced course (ANS 308) an official audit will be acceptable. Whether taking the course for the first time for credit or as an official audit, a student must attend a sufficient number of class hours to place a minimum of 90% of all the cattle classes.

The selection will be made each year by the instructor of the course (ANS 308) and approved by the head of the Animal and Dairy Husbandry Section of the Animal Science Department.



Junior Dairy Cattle Show

(Open to boys and girls in North Carolina under 19 years of age. Those who were enrolled in college prior to September 1, 1967 are not eligible).

SUPERINTENDENT:

G. W. WESTMORELAND, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N. C. State University

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS:

GRADY MILLER, County Extension Chairman, Raleigh
J. H. NICOLAI, JR., Extension Dairy Husb. Specialist, N. C. State University
R. L WYNN, Extension Dairy Husbandry Specialist, N C. State University

Judging Starts: Tuesday, October 10, 1967, at 8:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order—Guernsey, Ayrshire and Brown Swiss in A.M.; Holstein and Jersey in P.M.

Except as noted, all of the Rules and Regulations of the Dairy Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THE JUNIOR DAIRY CATTLE SHOW. NO EXHIBITOR IN JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW MAY SHOW MORE THAN TWO ANIMALS.

The Danish system of judging will be used; however, the first three animals in each class will be placed and will be eligible to compete in the senior "Open" show without payment of stall fees. Champions will be chosen in each breed.

Animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed associations IN THE NAME OF THE JUNIOR EXHIBITOR. THE EXHIBITOR MUST HAVE OWNED THE ANIMAL PRIOR TO AUGUST 1, 1967. DATE OF OWNERSHIP WILL BE THE DATE OF TRANSFER ON THE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE. REGISTRATION PAPERS MUST BE PRESENTED.

Health regulations, as described under the General Livestock Rules and Regulations, will be strictly enforced. HEALTH PAPERS MUST BE SHOWN.

No entry or stall fees will be charged for entries exclusively in the junior show, PROVIDED THE ANIMALS ARE TIED IN THE SECTION OF THE EXHIBIT BARN SET ASIDE FOR JUNIORS. Animals tied elsewhere, including those tied with herds entered in the senior "Open" show, will be subject to the stall fees of $2.00 per space. In addition to the first three placed animals in each Junior Show class, which will be admitted without payment of any fees, other entries in the Junior Show will be permitted to compete in the senior "Open" competition upon payment of a fee of $2.00 for each stall space the animal occupies.

IMPORTANT! The North Carolina State Fair will provide payment for personnel to feed, water and otherwise care for Junior Show animals, tied in the section set aside for Junior Show animals starting at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 10, 1967—and continuing until 4:00 p.m. on Saturday. October 14, the release time for all livestock. The care of the Junior Show animals will be under the 24-hour supervision of Mr. Grady Miller, County Extension Chairman in Wake County.

MILEAGE PAYMENTS FOR JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS

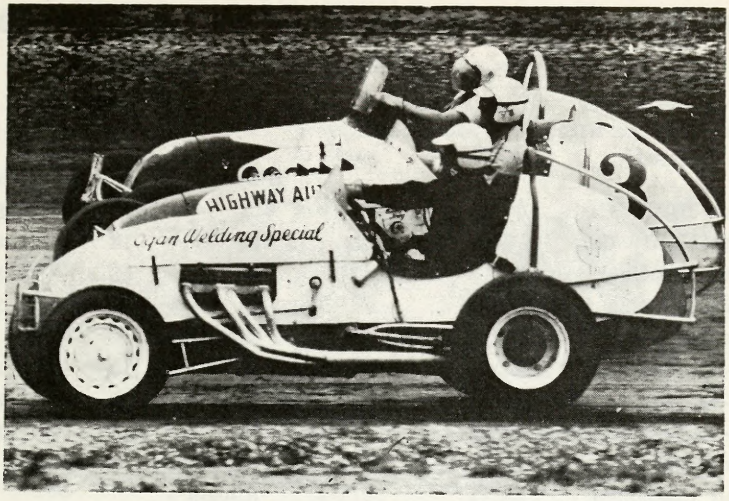
A County Herd will consist of at least five (5) females of one breed, representing a minimum of three (3) Junior exhibitors from one (1) county.

The State Fair Management will pay mileage compensation for JUNIOR COUNTY HERDS exhibited in the Junior Dairy Show as outlined here. Payment will be made for each Junior County Herd (limited to one herd per breed from a county) based on the distance (one way) between the county seat of the county involved and Raleigh. For computing mileage, the Official Highway Map issued by the State Highway and Public Works Commission will be used. Payments will be made on the basis of 25¢ per mile per herd under the conditions set forth above.

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSIFICATIONS AND AWARDS

(See Page 84 for Age Requirements)

All animals shown in the various classes of the following breeds will be placed in the BLUE, RED or WHITE ribbon group and awarded prizes as indicated.



BIG CAR INDIANAPOLIS TYPE

AUTO RACES

SAT. OCT. 14

Time Trials 1:00 p.m.

FIRST RACE—2:30 P.M.

6–BIG EVENTS–6

N. C. STATE FAIR

Direction

SAM NUNIS SPEEDWAYS

The Nation's Largest Racing Organization

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW CLASSIFICATIONS AND AWARDS

(Read across page 91 for breed entry numbers)

Premium money will be awarded based on the judge's placing on the animals and on fitting and showmanship.

	Blues	Reds	Whites
Junior Heifer Calf	$16	$13	$8
Senior Heifer Calf	16	13	8
Junior Yearling Heifer	16	13	8
Senior Yearling Heifer	16	13	8
Junior Champion	Ribbon		
Cow—2 years old	16	13	8
Cow—3 years old	16	13	8
Cow—4 years old and over	16	13	8
Senior Champion	Ribbon		
Grand Champion	Ribbon		

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Junior County Herd	$40	$30	$20	$15	$15

	1st	2nd	3rd
Fitting & Showmanship	Trophy	Plaque*	Plaque*

Each animal and exhibitor will be rated by special fitting and showmanship judges and awarded an *Excellent, Good, Fair,* or *Poor* rating. Bonus awards for fitting and showmanship are:

Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
$8	$6	$2	0

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

Brown Swiss: *Plaques are provided by the N. C. Brown Swiss Breeders Assn.

Jersey: The American Jersey Cattle Club, Columbus O., will award special ribbons to first, second and third place animals in each class, and a grand champion rosette.

* Plaques are given by the N. C. Jersey Breeders Association.

Ayrshire: The Ayrshire Breeders Association, Brandon, Vt., will award special ribbons to junior exhibitors of this breed.

* Plaques are provided by the N. C. Ayrshire Breeders Assn.

Guernsey: "The American Guernsey Cattle Club will provide ribbons for the first five places in each Guernsey class of the Junior Division and a Champion ribbon. This offer is for both 4-H and FFA whether shown together or separately."

"The American Guernsey Cattle Club offers a Guernsey pen and pencil set for the winner of the Guernsey division in the fitting and showmanship contest."

JUNIOR DAIRY SHOW BREEDS AND ENTRY NUMBERS

(Read across page 90 for type placings and awards)

Jersey Class	Ayrshire Class	Guernsey Class	Holstein Class	Brown Swiss Class
J-139	J-151	J-163	J-175	J-187
J-140	J-152	J-164	J-176	J-188
J-141	J-153	J-165	J-177	J-189
J-142	J-154	J-166	J-178	J-190
J-143	J-155	J-167	J-179	J-191
J-144	J-156	J-168	J-180	J-192
J-145	J-157	J-169	J-181	J-193
J-146	J-158	J-170	J-182	J-194
J-147	J-159	J-171	J-183	J-195
J-148	J-160	J-172	J-184	J-196
J-149	J-161	J-173	J-185	J-197
J-150	J-162	J-174	J-186	J-198

SPECIAL BREED AWARDS

Holstein-Friesian: The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vt., offers the following awards in the North Carolina State Fair Junior Holstein Show:

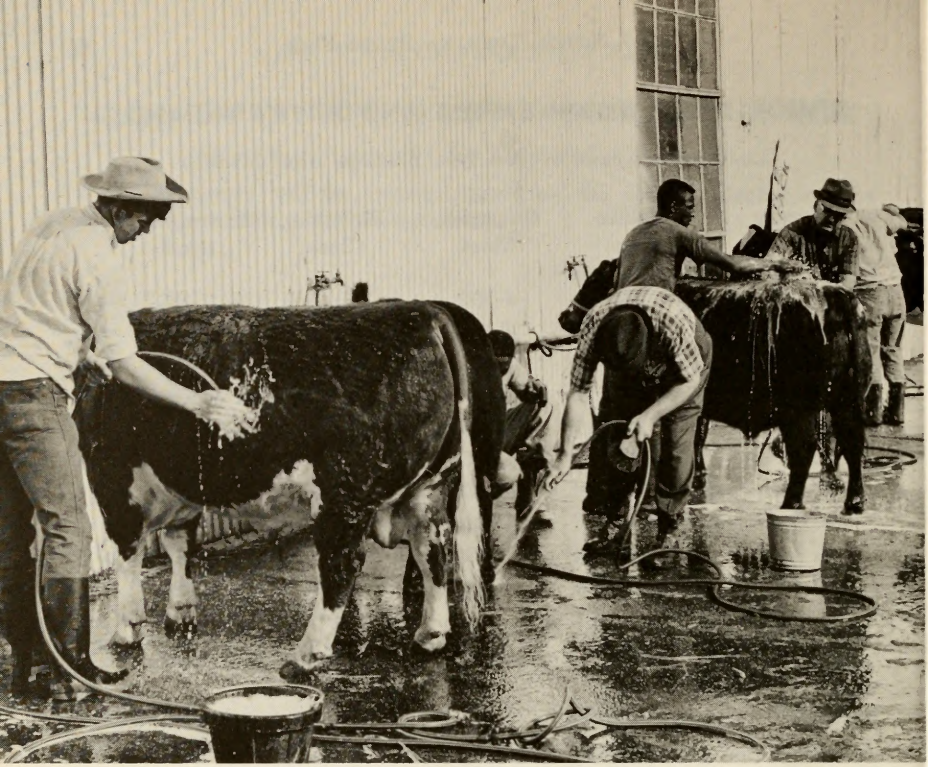
Grand Champion Ribbon: Official Holstein tie clasp or cuff links for winner of Fitting and Showmanship Contest.

* Plaques are provided by the N. C. Holstein-Friesian Assn.

JUNIOR HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

The rules, conditions and score card for this contest are the same as for all the herdsmen's contests in the Livestock Division (SEE GENERAL LIVESTOCK RULES AND REGULATIONS). The Junior Dairy Cattle herdsmen will be judged separately in this contest only on the basis of their care of the animals they have entered in this Junior Show, and of their conduct in connection with this show. They will not be eligible for the Senior "open" show herdsmen's contest. Only exhibitors who remain for the week are eligible for these awards.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
J138—	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00



BEEF CATTLE

DEPARTMENT "K"

SUPERINTENDENT:

J. S. BUCHANAN, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

CLINT M. REESE, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

JUDGE:

JACK T. FROST, Associate Professor, Department of Animal Science, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

INFORMATION FOR BEEF CATTLE EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: "OPEN TO THE WORLD".

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 23, 1967 at 6:00 p.m.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 9, at noon.

JUDGING: Hereford, Tuesday, October 10, 9:00 a.m.; Shorthorn, Tuesday, 1:00 p.m.; Angus, Wednesday, October 11, 9:00 a.m.; Charolais, Wednesday, 1:00 p.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m. and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM STALL SPACES BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! THE RIGHT IS RESERVED AND WILL BE USED TO REJECT ENTRIES OR PART OF ENTRIES RECEIVED AFTER ALL AVAILABLE SPACE IS TAKEN.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the total number of stall spaces (four feet wide) you will require, including those you will need for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a fee of $2.00 for each stall space requested must accompany your application.

ALL NURSE COWS HAVE BEEN RULED OUT and will not be allowed on fairgrounds.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in the group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

List, also, on the application form the name and registry number of each animal entered, its date of birth, its sex, the names and registry numbers of its sire and dam, and the name of the breeder. Bring your registration certificates to the Fair; they must be shown if requested by the Superintendent.

All animals over six months of age must be registered with their respective breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1967. (No exhibitor may win more than two premium monies in any one class.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Every precaution should be taken on the part of exhibitors to use individual utensils in feeding and watering cattle. Common water troughs are forbidden. All cars and trucks used for transportation of cattle to the Fair should be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected before use. Vehicles regularly used for transportation of animals are considered "exposed premises" under the health regulations of the Veterinary Division.

First place winners in individual classes are eligible to compete for Championship awards. Other first place winners in individual classes, plus the second place winner in the individual class which produced the Champion, will be eligible to compete for Reserve Championship awards.

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
K-1	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of beef cattle will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all-round efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 9, at noon, and will continue through Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as the basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

BELLS ISLAND FARMS TROPHY

—Sponsored by N. C. Angus Association—

Special trophy in memory of Mr. William S. Gray, founder of the Bells Island Farms Angus herd.

To be awarded to highest placing, performance tested, N. C. bred and owned Angus entry in the Junior Get-of-Sire class. All animals in the class must have been scored under the North Carolina BCIP program.

HEREFORD SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"—"Horned and Polled Competing"

Judging Starts: Tuesday, October 10, at 9:00 A.M.

The American Hereford Association, Hereford Drive, Kansas City, Mo., pays direct from their office, 20% of the following prizes for registered Hereford breeding cattle.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K-2—Two-Year-Old Bulls—Calved between March 1, and Aug. 31, 1965	$40	$30	$20							
K-3—Senior Yearling Bulls—Calved between Sept. 1, and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20	20					
K-4—Junior Yearling Bulls—Calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-5—Spring Yearling Bulls—Calved between March 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-6—Summer Yearling Bulls—Calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-7—Senior Bull Calves—Calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-8—Winter Bull Calves—Calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15		
K-9—Junior Bull Calves—Calved after Jan. 1, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15		
K-10—Three Bulls—Owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	15	10				
K-11—Two Bulls—Bred and owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15		
K-12—Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K-13—Reserve Champion Bull	Ribbon									

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K-14—Senior Yearling Heifers—Calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25							
K-15—Junior Yearling Heifers—Calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-16—Spring Yearling Heifers—Calved between March 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-17—Summer Yearling Heifers—Calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-18—Senior Heifer Calves—Calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-19—Winter Heifer Calves—Calved between Nov. 1 and Dec. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15		
K-20—Junior Heifer Calves—Calved after Jan. 1, 1967	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15		
K-21—Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-22—Reserve Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-23—Get-of-sire—Four animals, both sexes represented, all sired by one bull, all owned by Exhibitor. All animals to be shown in individual classes to be eligible	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10
K-24—Pair of Yearlings—One Junior, Spring or Summer Yearling Bull and one Junior, Spring or Summer Yearling Heifer, owned by one Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15			
K-25—Pair of Calves—One Senior, Winter or Jr. Bull Calf; one Senior, Winter or Junior Heifer Calf	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10

NOTES

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

Judging starts: Wednesday, October 11, at 9:00 a.m.

The American Angus Association, Frank Richards, secretary, will pay 20 per cent of the total premiums offered in the following breeding classes of Registered Angus cattle in competition open to the world. The amount offered by the American Angus Association will be paid direct to the respective winning exhibitors from the home office of the Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo., after a report of the show is filed.

"All Aberdeen-Angus entries are subject to the provisions of a rule of the American Angus Association entitled 'Eligibility, Conformation and Structure of Animals Presented for Exhibition' effective November 21, 1960."

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K-26—Late Senior Bull Calves—Calved after Nov. 1, 1966	$40	$30	$25	$20	$20	$20	$15	$15	$10	$10
K-27—Early Senior Bull Calves—Calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-28—Late Summer Yearling Bulls—Calved between July 1, and Aug. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-29—Early Summer Yearling Bulls—Calved between May 1 and June 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-30—Late Junior Yearling Bulls—Calved between March 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-31—Early Junior Yearling Bulls—Calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-32—Senior Yearling Bulls—Calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20	20					
K-33—Summer Senior Yearling Bulls—Calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20	20					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K-34—Two-Year Old Bulls—Calved between Jan. 1 and April 30, 1965	40	30	20							
K-35—Champion Bull Calf From Classes 26 & 27	Ribbon									
K-36—Reserve Champion Bull Calf	Ribbon									
K-37—Junior Champion Bull (K26 thru K31)	Ribbon									
K-38—Reserve Junior Bull	Ribbon									
K-39—Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K-40—Reserve Senior Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K-41—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K-42—Reserve Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon									
K-43—Three Bulls—Owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	15	10				
K-44—Two Bulls—Bred and owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10
K-45—Late Senior Heifer Calves—Calved after Nov. 1, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10
K-46—Early Senior Heifer Calves—Calved between Sept. 1 and Oct. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15			
K-47—Late Summer Yearling Heifers—Calved between July 1 and Aug. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-48—Early Summer Yearling Heifers—Calved between May 1 and June 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
K-49—Late Junior Yearling Heifers—Calved between March 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	20	20					
K-50—Early Junior Yearling Heifers—Calved between Jan. 1 and Feb. 28, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	15	15			
K-51—Senior Yearling Heifers—Calved between Sept. 1 and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20						
K-52—Two-Year Old Heifers—Calved between May 1 and Aug. 31, 1965	40	30	20							
K-53—Champion Heifer Calf	Ribbon									
K-54—Reserve Champion Heifer Calf	Ribbon									
K-55—Junior Champion Female (K45-50)	Ribbon									
K-56—Reserve Junior Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-57—Senior Champion Female (K51-52)	Ribbon									
K-58—Reserve Senior Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-59—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-60—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon									
K-61—Get-of-sire: Four animals from above classes, both sexes represented, need not be owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10
K-62—Junior Get-of-Sire: Three animals, both sexes represented from Classes K26 through K29 and K40 through K44, need not be owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15	10	10

SHORTHORN SHOW

"Competition Open To The World"

Judging starts: Tuesday, October 10, at 1:00 p.m.

The American Shorthorn Association, 8288 Hascall St.,Omaha, Neb., pays 9.1% of the below listed premiums of this show. Payments will be made direct from the offices of the association.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K-63—Two-Year-Old Bulls—Calved between Jan. 1, and June 30, 1965	$40	$30	$20					
K-64—Senior Yearling Bulls—Calved between July 1, and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20				
K-65—Junior Yearling Bulls—Calved between Jan. 1, and March 31, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-66—Spring Yearling Bulls—Calved between April 1, and June 30, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-67—Summer Yearling Bulls—Calved between July 1, and Sept. 30, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-68—Senior Bull Calves—Calved between Oct. 1, and Dec. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15
K-69—Junior Bull Calves—Calved between Jan. 1, and March 31, 1967	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15
K-70—Senior Champion Bull (1st Prize bulls from Classes 63, 64 and 65).	Ribbon							
K-71—Reserve Senior Champion Bull (Remaining 1st prize bulls and 2nd prize bull in the class that produced Champion)	Ribbon							

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K-72—Junior Champion Bull (1st prize bulls from Classes 66, 67 and 68)	Ribbon							
K-73—Reserve Junior Champion Bull (Remaining 1st prize bulls and 2nd prize bull from Class that produced Champion)	Ribbon							
K-74—Grand Champion Bull (Senior & Junior Champion competing)	Ribbon							
K-75—Reserve Grand Champion Bull (Remaining Senior or Junior Champion and Reserve to Champion selected for Grand Champion)	Ribbon							
K-76—Group of Three Bulls—Any age, owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20				
K-77—Group of Two Bulls—Any age, bred and owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15
K-78—Two-Year-Old Females—Calved between Jan. 1, and June 30, 1965	40	30	20					
K-79—Senior Yearling Females—Calved between July 1, and Dec. 31, 1965	40	30	25	20				
K-80—Junior Yearling Females—Calved between Jan. 1, and March 31, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-81—Spring Yearling Females—Calved between April 1, and June 30, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-82—Summer Yearling Females—Calved between July 1, and Sept. 30, 1966	40	30	25	20				
K-83—Senior Heifer Calves—Calved between Oct. 1, and Dec. 31, 1966	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
K-84—Junior Heifer Calves—Calved between Jan. 1, and March 31, 1967	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15
K-85—Senior Champion Female (1st prize females from Classes 78, 79 and 80)	Ribbon							
K-86—Reserve Senior Champion Female (Remaining 1st prize females and 2nd prize females from class that produced Champion)	Ribbon							
K-87—Junior Champion Female (1st prize females from Classes 81, 82, 83 and 84)	Ribbon							
K-88—Reserve Junior Champion Female (Remaining prize females and second prize female from class that produced Champion)	Ribbon							
K-89—Grand Champion Female (Senior and Junior Champions competing)	Ribbon							
K-90—Reserve Grand Champion Female (Remaining Senior or Junior Champion and Reserve to Champion selected as Grand Champion)	Ribbon							
K-91—Group of Two Females—any age, bred and owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15
K-92—Senior Get-of-Sire—Four animals, any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	
K-93—Junior Get-of-Sire—Three animals, both sexes to be represented from bull classes 67, 68 & 69 and female classes 82, 83 & 84; owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	15		
K-94—Pair of Calves—from bull classes 68 & 69 and female classes 83 & 84, bred and owned by Exhibitor	40	30	25	20	20	20	15	15

CHAROLAIS SHOW

"Competition Open to the World"

Judging Starts: Wednesday, October 12, at 1:00 P.M.

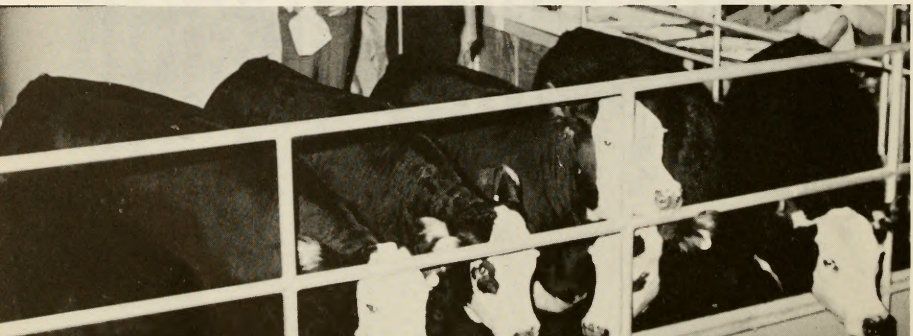
All entries must be approved by a sifting committee designated by the American-International Charolais Association, J. Scott Henderson, Executive Secretary, Houston, Texas. All animals are subject to medical examination to determine age. The A-ICA will pay 20 % of the premiums in the following classes, with payment being mailed direct from the Association's office.

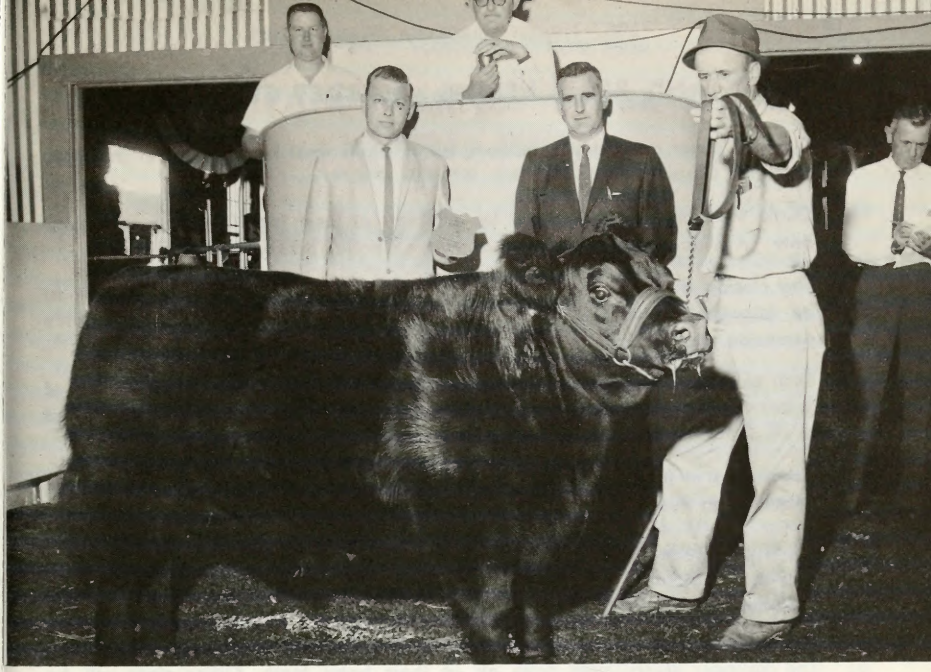
MALES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
K116—Senior Calves, calved after September 1, 1966	$40	$30	$25	$20
K117—Summer Yearling, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1966	40	30	25	20
K118—Junior Yearling, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	
K119—Senior Yearling and two year old, calved between January 1 and December 31, 1965	40	30		
K120—Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon			
K121—Reserve Grand Champion Bull	Ribbon			
K122—Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor	40	30	25	20

FEMALES

K123—Senior Calves, calved after September 1, 1966	40	30	25	20
K124—Summer Yearling, calved between May 1 and August 31, 1966	40	30	25	20
K125—Junior Yearling, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1966	40	30	25	
K126—Senior Yearling and two year old, calved between May 1 and December 31, 1965	40	30	25	
K127—Grand Champion Female	Ribbon			
K128—Reserve Grand Champion Female	Ribbon			
K129—Get-of-Sire. Four animals from above classes, the get of one sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by exhibitor	40	30	25	20





STATE FAIR MARKET STEER SHOW AND SALE

BEEF CARCASS SHOW

DEPARTMENT "L"

SUPERINTENDENT:

HOBART W. MYRICK, Livestock Marketing Specialist, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT:

WILLIAM J. FIEMSTER

JUDGES:

Individuals: JACK T. FROST, Associate Professor Department of Animal Science, Purdue University, LaFayette, Indiana

Pens: ROY PAVEY, General Manager, Producers' Livestock Association, Columbus, Ohio
SAM KOHLER, Frosty Morn Packing Co., Kinston

Carcass Evaluation: JOHN CHRISTIAN, Chairman, CLINT M. REESE, DR. BRAD CRAIG and THOMAS E. GREEN

RULES AND REGULATIONS—MARKET STEER SHOW

1. Open to junior and adult exhibitors, all of whom must be residents of the State of North Carolina.

2. Cattle must be owned and fed by exhibitor at least for 90 days before show date. Individual and carcass steers must be halter broken and dehorned.

3. The closing date for entries shall be Friday, September 1, 1967. Steers must be inspected and accepted by September 18, 1967. Contact your county extension chairman for details on inspection and acceptance.

4. Each exhibitor is limited to two entries in the individual classes; two in pens of three; two in pens of five; and two in carcass class. Show shall be limited to two hundred head. Steers will be accepted on first come basis.

5. Any group of junior exhibitors belonging to a 4-H Club or F.F.A. Club will be permitted to make an entry as a club group.

6. All entries must grade Choice or Prime. All steers will be mouthed when unloaded to determine eligibility. No steer will be accepted that has four permanent teeth showing.

7. The individual classes shall be divided into two groups—younger and older. The younger steers must have all of their baby teeth. Older class will be made up of steers which have shed any of their baby teeth, but must not have four permanent teeth.

8. All cattle accepted will be ear-tagged and weighed between the hours of 9:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. Saturday, October 7, 1967.

9. Pictures of carcass cattle will be made starting at 2:00 P.M. Sunday, October 8. The on-hoof carcass evaluation will begin at 3:00 P.M., Sunday. *Anyone will be eligible to participate in the evaluation; however, only exhibitors will be allowed prize money.*

10. Individual steer classes will be shown Monday, October 9, 1967, beginning at 8:00 A.M. The judging of pen cattle will follow immediately after individual classes have been shown.

11. The sale will begin at 4:00 P.M., Monday, October 9. All steers accepted must be sold.

12. Exhibitors will furnish feed for all their animals during the Fair, until animals are turned over to their buyers at 4:00 P.M., Saturday of Fairweek.
    All owners of individual steers will feed, bed and otherwise care for their animals throughout Fair week, until 4:00 P.M. Saturday, when they are taken over by their buyers.
    However, if an owner is unable to remain at the Fairgrounds the entire week, he or she must make necessary arrangements for the care of their animal with Wayne Proffitt, Chairman of the Animal Care Committee.

13. Stall Fee: Individual Steer—$3.00; Pen of three—$5.00; Pen or five—$7.50

EXCEPT AS NOTED ALL THE GENERAL RULES OF THE FAIR AND OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION WILL APPLY AND GOVERN THIS DEPARTMENT.

STATE FAIR MARKET STEER SHOW

HEREFORD STEERS
(To Be Shown At Halter)

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 1—Steers, weighing less than 1000 pounds	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10	$10	$10	$10
L 2—Steers, weighing 1000 pounds and over	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 3—Champion Steer	15 and Rosette							
L 4—Reserve Champion Steer	10 and Rosette							

SPECIAL AWARD—The N. C. Hereford Breeders Assn. will award $50.00 to the winner of Class L-3 provided the steer is also named Grand Champion in the Class L-17 competition.

ANGUS STEERS
(To Be Shown At Halter)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 5—Steers, weighing less than 1000 pounds	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10	$10	$10	$10
L 6—Steers, weighing 1000 pounds and over	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 7—Champion Steer	15 and Rosette							
L 8—Reserve Champion Steer	10 and Rosette							

SPECIAL ANGUS AWARD—The American Angus Association offers a special award of $50 to the exhibitor of the grand champion carcass, if an Angus bull recorded in the American Angus Herd Book sired the steer.

SHORTHORN STEERS
(To Be Shown At Halter)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 9—Steers, weighing less than 1000 pounds	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10	$10	$10	$10
L 10—Steers, weighing 1000 pounds and over	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 11—Champion Steer	15 and Rosette							
L 12—Reserve Champion Steer	10 and Rosette							

SPECIAL SHORTHORN AWARDS—The American Shorthorn Association, 9.1% of the cash premiums offered in the open class Shorthorn steers.
SPECIAL GRAND CHAMPION AWARD—The Association will pay a special award of $100.00 if the winner of the Grand Championship Class L-17, is sired by a Shorthorn bull registered with the Association.

OTHER BREEDS
(Inter-Breed Competition, Excluding Hereford, Angus & Shorthorn)
(To Be Shown At Halter)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L 13—Steers, weighing less than 1000 pounds	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10	$10	$10	$10

L 14—Steers, weighing 1000 pounds and over	50	40	30	20	10	10	10	10
L 15—Champion Steer	15 and Rosette							
L 16—Reserve Champion Steer	10 and Rosette							

SPECIAL CHAROLAIS AWARDS—The American-International Charolais Association appropriates 20% of the premiums for Charolais and Charolais-Cross Steers, payment of which will be made direct.

Rules: Steers must be sired by purebred Charolais bull registered in the A-ICA. It is recommended that steers be light cream or white showing a predominance of the Charolais characteristics. The BIRTH DATE should be tattooed in the ear of the steer.

SPECIAL CHAROLAIS AWARDS: The American-International Charolais Association offers the following special awards in Classes L-17 and L-18, if the animal is a Charolais or Charolais-Cross complying with above rule.

Grand Champion Steer of Show	$1,000
Reserve Grand Champion Steer	500

ALL-BREED CHAMPIONS

L 17—Grand Champion Steer (All Breeds) Best Steer any age or breed	$100 and Banner
L 18—Reserve Champion Steer (All Breeds)	$ 50 and Banner

L 19—Pen of Three Steers

Group of Three Steers—fed and owned by one exhibitor. To be exhibited loose in pen. Not eligible in other classes.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
All Breeds and weights	$100	$80	$60	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10

L 20—Pen of Five Steers

Group of Five Steers, fed and owned by one exhibitor. To be exhibited loose in pen. Not eligible in other classes.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
All Breeds and weights	$150	$125	$100	$75	$50	$40	$30	$20

BEEF CARCASS CLASSES

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L-21—Judging of On-Hoof Steers	$ 25	$15	$10	$ 5	$ 5	$ 5	$ 5	$ 5

—AT 3:00 P.M. SUNDAY, October 8, 1967. The on-hoof evaluation is open to anyone wishing to participate. However, the above eight prizes will be awarded ONLY to the eight *high scoring exhibitors* showing animals in the Market Steer and Beef Carcass shows.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
L-22—Steer Carcass	$100	$80	$60	$50	$40	$30	$20	$10

DISPLAY: Immediately following the on-hoof evaluation, Carcass Show animals will be dispatched to the processing plant for slaughter. The Evaluation Judge and his committee will judge the dressed carcasses in the cooling rooms. The Champion Carcass and certain primal cuts of other carcasses will be selected by the committee for display in the refrigerated display showroom the remainder of Fair-week.

MARKET STEER SHOW AND SALE COMMITTEES

The following committee members will assist with conducting the Show and Sale:

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE:
H. D. Quessenberry, Chairman, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh.
Clint M. Reese, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
Sam Buchanan, N. C. State University, Raleigh.

WEIGHT, PENNING AND RECORD KEEPING:
Jack Resico, Lancaster's Stockyards, Rocky Mount.
Bill Martin, Foust Livestock Market, Greensboro.

SALES COMMITTEE:
W. B. Austin, Jr., Chairman, N. C. Cattlemen's Association, Raleigh, and persons designated by Mr. Austin.

EXHIBITORS' COMMITTEE:
L. Wayne Proffitt, Chairman, Franklin, handling cattle during Show and Sale and supervision of steer exhibits during Fair Week.

JUDGE SELECTION COMMITTEE:
Sam Buchanan, Chairman, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
Dr. E. R. Barrick, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
H. D. Quessenberry, N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh.

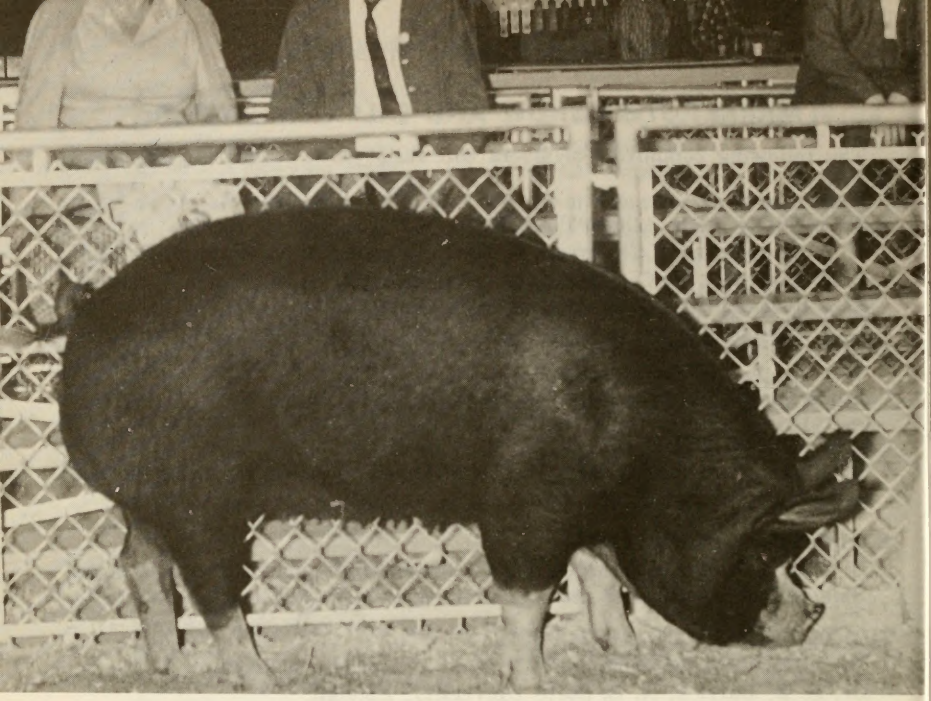
CARCASS COMMITTEE:
John Christian, Chairman, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
Clint M. Reese, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
Dr. Brad Craig, N. C. State University, Raleigh.
Thomas E. Green, Sr., N. C. Department of Agriculture, Raleigh.

AUCTIONEERS:
Jimmy Wooten, Lancaster's Stockyard, Rocky Mount
Dewey Foust, Foust Livestock Market, Greensboro

CHECKING OUT COMMITTEE:
Walter Farrior, Chairman, Wilson

PUBLICITY COMMITTEE:
W. B. Austin, Jr., Chairman
Frank Harris, Southern Railway Agricultural Representative, Raleigh
Wally Ausley, Farm Editor, WPTF, Raleigh
Ray Wilkerson, Farm Editor, WRAL-TV, Raleigh.
Charlie Slate, Farm Edtior, CARANET, Wilson.
George Yow, Farm Editor, Daily News, Greensboro.
Bill Humphries, Farm Editor, News & Observer, Raleigh.
Clyde Ausbon, Farm Editor, Charlotte Observer, Charlotte.
Gil Stamper, Farm Editor, WBT & WBTV, Charlotte.

RECORDS KEEPER:
William J. Feimster



SWINE

DEPARTMENT "M"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

JAMES R. JONES, Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

RAY WOODARD, Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

JOHN H. PARKER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

M. J. PATE, Staley

JUDGE:

MRS. CECELIA HESTON, 1231 South River Road, West Lafayette, Indiana

INFORMATION FOR SWINE EXHIBITORS

Senior Swine Show—Open to World
Market Barrow Show—Open to World
Junior Swine Show—N. C. boys and girls with active membership in 4-H, FFA or FHA

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 23, 1967; or prior if all pens are allocated.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 9, 1967, at noon, and should arrive after 1:00 p.m. October 8, 1967.

JUDGING STARTS: Junior Show: Monday, October 9 at 1:00 p.m. to be followed by Junior Showmanship Contest.
Barrow Show: Monday, October 9 at 5:00 p.m.
Senior Show: Tuesday, October 10 at 8:00 a.m.
Duroc, Poland China, and Spots:
Wednesday, October 11 at 8:00 a.m.
Tamworth, Berkshire, Hampshire, and Yorkshire.

RELEASE TIME: Saturday, October 14 at 2:00 p.m.
IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED EARLIER PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Breeding Classes

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following rules and regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved and will be used to reject entries received after all available space is taken, even though this time occurs before date of closing of entries.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, and county, and zip code.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require. For entries in the senior classes, payment of a $1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application. No fee is required for entries in the Junior Show.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entries at the time of making application; these classes will be made up after judging of the individual classes.

All breeding animals must be registered with their respective breed associations and certificates of registration must be presented at time of show, for checking as to earmarks.

All animals must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner who must have owned the animal 30 days prior to the closing entry date of October 1, 1967.

All breeding animals must be registered with their respective breed associations and certificates of registration must be presented at time of show, for checking as to earmarks.

Breeders desiring to exhibit swine of breeds other than those listed should petition Fair Manager 90 days prior to show date for possible establishment of classes.

No exhibitor may make more than two entries in any one class.

Boars, one year old and older, shall have their tusks removed prior to showing, or they will be disqualified.

Health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

* Certified Litter Pair . . . *to consist of one boar and one gilt farrowed after Jan. 1, 1967, from a certified litter (verified by registration certificates for the two animals, certified and presented prior to showtime to establish eligibility. Litter certified thru mating eligible.)

** Premier Sire . . . limited to Senior Show . . . to be based on total dollars won by the get-of-one boar. Only top two awards in a class count, where get-of one boar wins several awards per class. Limited to entries in the breeding classes.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Registration Certificate Resolution

All exhibitors and their helpers will be required to carry the registration certificate for each animal into the show arena. That he then would be able to rapidly and absolutely identify that hog as the one shown and officially eligible for the class by his registration certificate showing farrowing date and ear marks. Further, an animal that is exhibited and not properly identified be thrown out of the show. Unanimously approved by all secretaries of the members of the National Association of Swine Records, March 2, 1958.

Senior Swine Show

(Open To The World)

HERDSMEN'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
M-1	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00

All herdsmen in charge of swine entered in the Senior Show at the State Fair will automatically be considered entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 9, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 14, at 2.00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

FIREWORKS
at the
NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

TONY PRESENTS

An Innovation In Pyrotechnical Displays Entitled The

100th NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR AERIAL FIREWORKS SPECTACLE

One of the greatest outdoor spectacles ever presented by the North Carolina State Fair as a Finale to its Evening Grandstand Program

Furnished by

Tony Vitale Fireworks Corp.

2 East Garfield Avenue

NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA, 16101

SENIOR SWINE SHOW

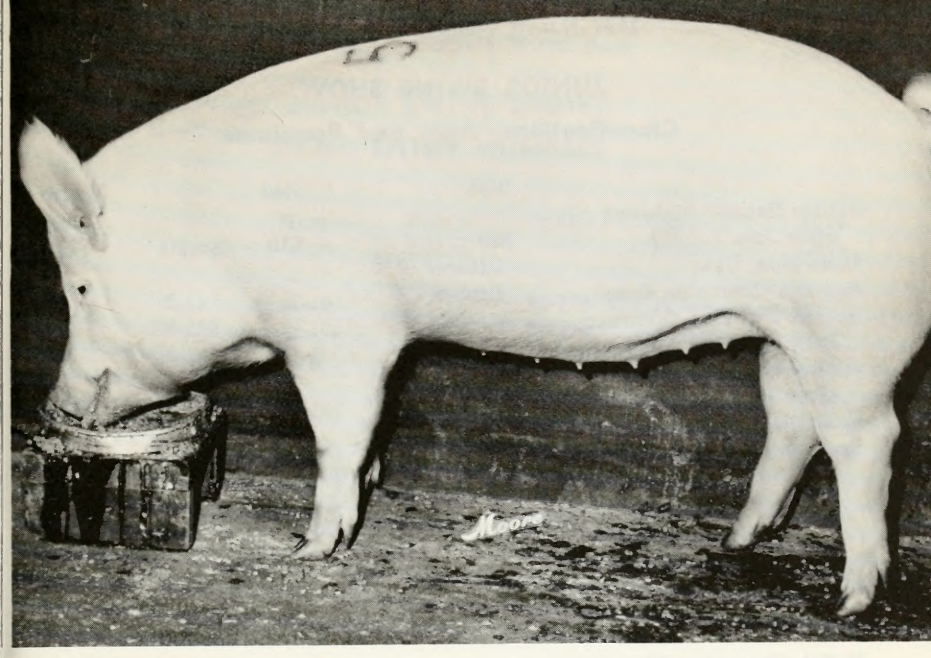
Classifications, Ages and Premiums

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Boar—Junior Yearling—Farrowed Jan. 1-June 30, 1966	$20	$18	$16	$14	$12					
Boar—Senior Pig—Farrowed July 1-Dec. 31, 1966	20	18	16	14	12					
January Boar—Farrowed during January 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
February Boar—Farrowed during February 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
March Boar—Farrowed on or after March 1, 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Reserve Senior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Reserve Junior Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Reserve Grand Champion Boar	Ribbon									
Sow—Junior Yearling—Farrowed Jan. 1-June 30, 1966	20	18	16	14	12					
Sow—Senior Pig—Farrowed July 1-Dec. 31, 1966	20	18	16	14	12					
January Sow—Farrowed during January, 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
February Sow—Farrowed during February, 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
March Sow—Farrowed on or after March 1, 1967	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	5	5
Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Reserve Senior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Reserve Junior Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Reserve Grand Champion Sow	Ribbon									
Certified Litter Pair	20	18	16	14	12					
* See page 120										
Premier Sire	Banner									
** See page 120										

BREED ENTRY NUMBERS

Berkshire	Duroc	Hampshire	Spots	Tam Worth	Yorkshire	Poland China
M-2	M-26	M-50	M-74	M-98	M-122	M-145
M-3	M-27	M-51	M-75	M-99	M-123	M-146
M-4	M-28	M-52	M-76	M-100	M-124	M-147
M-5	M-29	M-53	M-77	M-101	M-125	M-148
M-6	M-30	M-54	M-78	M-102	M-126	M-149
M-7	M-31	M-55	M-79	M-103	M-127	M-150
M-8	M-32	M-56	M-80	M-104	M-128	M-151
M-9	M-33	M-57	M-81	M-105	M-129	M-152
M-10	M-34	M-58	M-82	M-106	M-130	M-153
M-11	M-35	M-59	M-83	M-107	M-131	M-154
M-12	M-36	M-60	M-84	M-108	M-132	M-155
M-13	M-37	M-61	M-85	M-109	M-133	M-156
M-14	M-38	M-62	M-86	M-110	M-134	M-157
M-15	M-39	M-63	M-87	M-111	M-135	M-158
M-16	M-40	M-64	M-88	M-112	M-136	M-159
M-17	M-41	M-65	M-89	M-113	M-137	M-160
M-18	M-42	M-66	M-90	M-114	M-138	M-161
M-19	M-43	M-67	M-91	M-115	M-139	M-162
M-20	M-44	M-68	H-92	M-116	M-140	M-163
M-21	M-45	M-69	M-93	M-117	M-141	M-164
M-22	M-46	M-70	M-94	M-118	M-142	M-165
M-23	M-47	M-71	M-95	M-119	M-143	M-166
M-34	M-48	M-72	M-96	M-120	M-144	M-167
M-25	M-49	M-73	M-97	M-121	M-145	M-168

NOTES



Junior Swine Show

Except as noted, all of the rules and regulations of the Swine Department, the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will prevail in this show. BE SURE TO READ ALL OF THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS SHOW.

North Carolina boys and girls, members of 4-H, FFA and FHA, are eligible to exhibit in the Junior Swine Show.

All animals and registration papers must be presented to the Supt. before animals are driven in the ring. Must be registered with respective breed association in the name of the Junior Exhibitor.

Entries in the junior show will be judged under the Danish system and the top 2 animals in each class will be eligible to compete in the open show.

The junior show will be judged Monday, October 9, starting at 1:00 p.m.

No entry or pen fees will be charged for entries in the Junior Show.

JUNIOR SWINE SHOW

Classifications, Ages and Premiums

	Blue	Red	White
Junior Boars—farrowed after Jan. 1, 1967	$20	$10	$5
Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Boar	Ribbon		
Senior Female—farrowed July 1-Dec. 31, 1966	20	10	5
Junior Female—farrowed after Jan. 1, 1967	20	10	5
Champion Sow	Ribbon		
Reserve Champion Sow	Ribbon		

JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP CONTEST

Placing	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
M-200 Prize	$35	$30	$25	$20	$15	$10	$5	$5	$5	$5
M-201 Champion Showman	Trophy									
M-202 Reserve Champion Showman	Trophy									

JUNIOR SWINE SHOW
BREED ENTRY NUMBERS

Berk-shire	Duroc	Hamp-shire	Poland China	Spots	Tam-Worth	York shire
M-150	M-157	M-164	M-171	M-178	M-185	M-192
M-151	M-158	M-165	M-172	M-179	M-186	M-193
M-152	M-159	M-166	M-173	M-180	M-187	M-194
M-153	M-160	M-167	M-174	M-181	M-188	M-195
M-154	M-161	M-168	M-175	M-182	M-189	M-196
M-155	M-162	M-169	M-176	M-183	M-190	M-197
M-156	M-163	M-170	M-177	M-184	M-191	M-198

STATE FAIR MARKET BARROW SHOW

RULES: Except where noted, the general rules of the Fair and of the Livestock Department will apply and govern this Show.

JUDGING: Classes will show on Monday, October 9—at 5:00 P.M. in following order:

Truck load of six
Pen of three
Individuals

The show is open to purebred or crossbred barrows weighing between *190 and 230* pounds. Entries are not limited to exhibitors in the Senior or Junior Swine Shows.

An exhibitor (individual, firm or herd) may show 2 entries in each class or a maximum of 22 animals.

The top 50% of individual and the top 90% of pens and truckloads will be slaughtered. All barrows will be sold to a packer as determined by the Livestock Director. The carcass placing will be on the basis of certification requirements, Ham-Loin Index, and Carcass Quality as determined by the Carcass Evaluation Committee. In the pen of 3 or the truck load two-thirds of the animals must meet certification standards to qualify for premium money.

MARKET BARROW SHOW

Classifications, Weights and Premiums

Class		Placing	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
	Individual											
M-203	(190-210 lbs.)	On Foot	15	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
M-204		Rail	100	75	50	30	20	15	10	10	10	10
	Individual											
M-204	(210-230 lbs.)	On Foot	15	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
M-206		Rail	100	75	50	30	20	15	10	10	10	10
	Pen of Three											
M-207	(190-230 lbs.)	On Foot	15	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
M-208		Rail	100	75	50	30	20	15	10	10	10	10
	Pen of Six											
M-209	(190-230 lbs.)	On Foot	15	10	10	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
M-210		Rail	100	75	50	30	20	15	10	10	10	10

SHEEP

DEPARTMENT "N"

SUPERINTENDENT:

DR. ROBERT L. McGUIRE, Extension Animal Husbandryman, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT:

C. E. BERNHARDT, Lexington, N. C.

JUDGE:

DR. ROY GRAY, JR., Extension Animal Science Specialist, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

INFORMATION FOR SHEEP EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the world.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 23, 1967.

ANIMALS MUST BE IN PLACE: Monday, October 9, at 2 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Thursday, October 12, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. PREMIUMS WILL BE FORFEITED IF ANIMALS ARE REMOVED FROM PENS BEFORE 4:00 P.M.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—But not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Indicate on the form the total number of animals you will exhibit, and the number of pens you will require, including those to be used for gear, feed and bedding. Payment of a $1.00 fee for each pen required must accompany your application.

List the class number, as indicated in the premium list, for which each entry is made. Do not make entries in the Championship classes. Indicate if you plan to make entries in the group classes, but it is not necessary to name the animals which will make up your group entry until after the judging of the individual classes. Entries in group classes must have previously been exhibited in the individual classes.

All animals over three (3) months of age must be registered with their breed association in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the animal for at least 30 days prior to October 1, 1967.

List, also, on the application form the registry number, date of birth, sex and ear tag number of each animal.

No exhibitor may win more than two premium moneys in any one class.

Each exhibitor will be limited to one entry in each of the group classes.

The Health Regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be strictly enforced. BE SURE TO READ THESE UNDER "RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION" before entering or competing in this department.

Mail entries, make checks for pen fees payable to, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SHEPHERD'S CONTEST

	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth
N-2	$20.00	$15.00	$10.00	$8.00	$5.00

All shepherds in charge of sheep at the State Fair, will automatically be considered to be entrants in this contest, designed to promote neatness, courtesy, attention to show requirements, and all around efficiency on the part of personnel in charge of the animals on exhibit. The contest will start Monday, October 9, at noon and will continue through Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., at which time the winners will be announced. The score card which will serve as a basis for the judges making their decision will be found under the "Herdsmen's Contests" section of the General Rules and Regulations of the Livestock Division.

HAMPSHIRE SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N 3—Ram, 1 yr. old and under 2	$20	$17	$14	$12	$10			
N 4—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	$8	$7	$6
N 5—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10			
N 6—Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N 7—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N 8—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12	10			
N 9—Pair of Yearling Ewes	20	17	14	12	10			
N10—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6
N11—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10			
N12—Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented	20	17	14	12	10			
N13—Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N14—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N15—Breeders Flock, to consist of one yearling ram, two yearling ewes and two ewe lambs under 1 year, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10			
N16—Get-of-Sire—To consist of four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10			

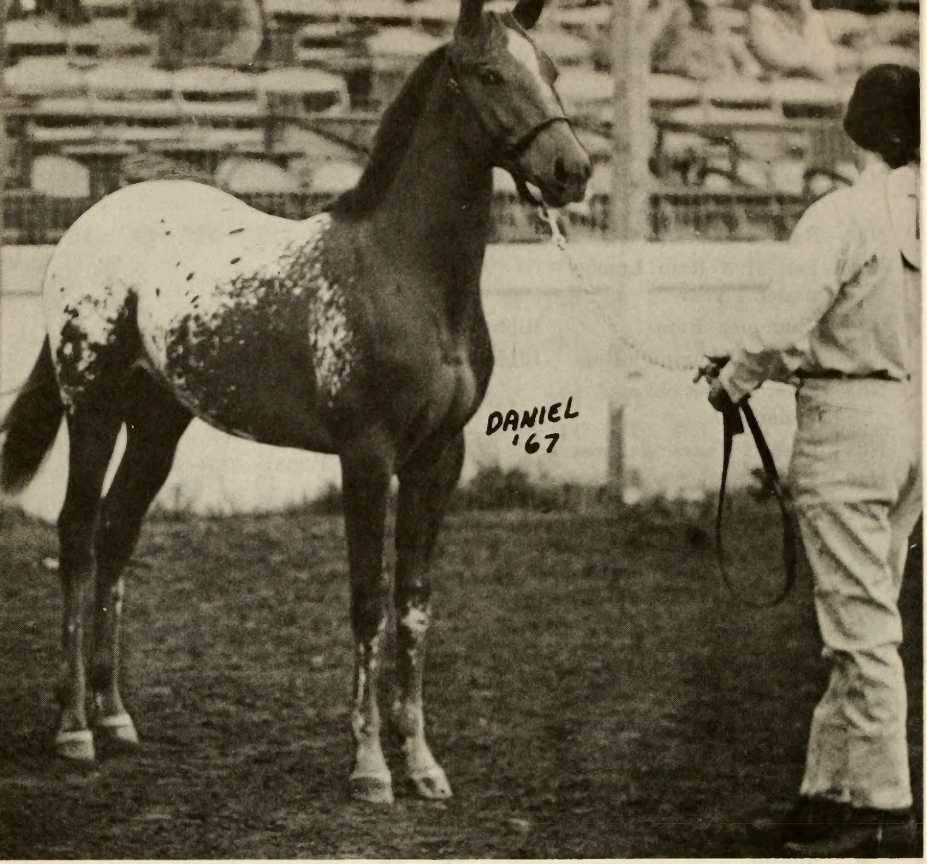
N17—Junior Get-of-Sire—To consist of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	$20	$17	$14	$12	$10

DORSET SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N18—Ram, 1 yr. old and under 2	$20	$17	$14	$12				
N19—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	$10	$8	$7	$6
N20—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10			
N21—Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N22—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N23—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12	10			
N24—Pair of Yearling Ewes	20	17	14	12				
N25—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6
N26—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10			
N27—Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented	20	17	14	12	10			
N28—Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N29—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N30—Breeders Flock, to consist of one yearling ram, two yearling ewes and two ewe lambs under 1 year, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10			
N31—Get-of-Sire—To consist of four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10			
N32—Junior Get-of-Sire—To consist of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12	10			

SOUTHDOWN SHOW

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
N33—Ram, 1 yr. old and under 2	$20	$17	$14	$12				
N34—Ram, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	$10	$8	$7	$6
N35—Pen of 3 Ram Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12				
N36—Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N37—Reserve Champion Ram	Ribbon							
N38—Ewe, 1 year old and under 2	20	17	14	12	10			
N39—Pair of Yearling Ewes	20	17	14	12				
N40—Ewe, under 1 year	20	17	14	12	10	8	7	6
N41—Pen of 3 Ewe Lambs under 1 year	20	17	14	12				
N42—Pair of Lambs, both sexes represented	20	17	14	12				
N43—Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N44—Reserve Champion Ewe	Ribbon							
N45—Breeders Flock, to consist of one yearling ram, two yearling ewes and two ewe lambs under 1 year, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12				
N46—Get-of-Sire—To consist of four animals any age, both sexes represented, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12				
N47—Junior Get-of-Sire—To consist of four lambs under 1 year, either sex, the get-of-one sire, bred and owned by exhibitor	20	17	14	12				



HORSE AND PONY SHOW

DEPARTMENT "O"

(Halter and Performance Classes)

SUPERINTENDENT:

GEORGE C. McCONNELL, Raleigh

JUDGES:

To be announced

ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

C. A. HUTTON; DR. E. R. BARRICK; DR. JOHN FALTER AND MRS. BARBARA PHILLIPS

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to the World.

ANIMALS TO BE IN PLACE: 8:00 a.m. of the day of show of that breed.

JUDGING STARTS: Halter, 8:30 a.m.; Performance, 2:00 p.m.

REGISTRATION: To be required of all entries two years of age or older in all halter classes. Horses under two years of age must be eligible for registration in order to show in halter classes. Registration is not required of performance class entries; or in any class in the Youth Horse Show. In the Pony Show, only stallions must be registered.

ENTRY FEES: Halter Classes, $1.00 per class; Performance Classes $2.00 per class.

NO ENTRY FEES ARE REQUIRED IN YOUTH HORSE SHOW NOR IN PERFORMANCE CLASSES OF THE PONY SHOW.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 1, 1967 at 6:00 p.m.

RELEASE: All Entries released at close of performance classes daily.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The rules and regulations of the Livestock Division, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, will govern this department, with the exceptions and additions noted. BE SURE TO READ BOTH THE LIVESTOCK DIVISION AND GENERAL STATE FAIR RULES BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

Rules of the AMERICAN HORSE SHOWS ASSOCIATION AND THE AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION RULEBOOKS will be used as guidelines to exhibitors in appropriate classes and divisions. The judges and show committee reserve the right to combine, cancel, or modify classes at their discretion.

Exhibitors desiring stalls for one or more nights should so state on their entry blanks, giving number of stalls required for a specific date. PLEASE NOTE: ALL ENTRIES ARE RELEASED AT CONCLUSION OF THE PERFORMANCE CLASSES OF THAT PARTICULAR BREED EACH GIVEN DATE.

SEPARATE ENTRY BLANKS SHALL BE USED by exhibitors showing horses of more than one breed and/or on more than one day. One entry blank is in the back of this book. Others may be obtained by writing *Entry* Department, N. C. State Fair, Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

HALTER CLASSES

The several breeds and groups will be shown, with halter classes at 8:30 a.m. Daily, as follows:

Monday, Oct. 9: American Saddle; Tennessee Walkers
Tuesday, Oct. 10: Arabians, Half-Arabians; Morgans.
Wednesday, Oct. 11: Thoroughbreds; Hunters.
Thursday, Oct. 12: Ponies.
Friday, Oct. 13: Quarter Horses; Appaloosas.
Saturday, Oct. 14: Youth Horse Show.

CLASSES AND PREMIUMS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	AMER. SADDLE	TENN. WALK
MARES, foals of 1967	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 1	O21
MARES, foals of 1966	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 2	O22
MARES, foals of 1965	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 3	O23
MARES, foals of 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 4	O24
AGED MARE, foaled prior to 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 5	O25
STALLION, foals of 1967	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 6	O26
STALLION, foals of 1966	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 7	O27
STALLION, foals of 1965	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 8	O28
STALLION, foals of 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O 9	O29
AGED STALLION, foaled prior to 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O10	O30
GELDINGS, foals of 1966	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O11	O31
GELDING, foals of 1965	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O12	O32
GELDING, foals of 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O13	O33
AGED GELDING, foaled foaled prior to 1964	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	Rib.	Rib.	O14	O34
CHAMPION MARE	Plaque					O15	O35
RESERVE CHAMPION MARE	Plaque					O16	O36
CHAMPION STALLION	Plaque					O17	O37
RESERVE CHAMPION STALLION	Plaque					O18	O38
CHAMPION GELDING	Plaque					O19	O39
RESERVE CHAMPION GELDING	Plaque					O20	O40

HALTER CLASSES

The base date of computing age is January 1 of the year animal is foaled.

Exhibitors shall show their animals at such times and places as may be directed, and shall furnish such information concerning their entries as may be required. Failure to obey this rule may result in forfeiture of all premiums by exhibitor.

HALTER CLASS ENTRY NUMBERS BY BREEDS

ARAB-IANS	HALF ARAB.	MOR-GAN	THORO-BRED	PONY	QUART. HORSE	APPA-LOOSA
O—41	O—61	O—81	O—101	O—121	O—141	O—161
O—42	O—62	O—82	O—102	O—122	O—142	O—162
O—43	O—63	O—83	O—103	O—123	O—143	O—163
O—44	O—64	O—84	O—104	O—124	O—144	O—164
O—45	O—65	O—85	O—105	O—125	O—145	O—165
O—46	O—66	O—86	O—106	O—126	O—146	O—166
O—47	O—67	O—87	O—107	O—127	O—147	O—167
O—48	O—68	O—88	O—108	O—128	O—148	O—168
O—49	O—69	O—89	O—109	O—129	O—149	O—169
O—50	O—70	O—90	O—110	O—130	O—150	O—170
O—51	O—71	O—91	O—111	O—131	O—151	O—171
O—52	O—72	O—92	O—112	O—132	O—152	O—172
O—53	O—73	O—93	O—113	O—133	O—153	O—173
O—54	O—74	O—94	O—114	O—134	O—154	O—174
O—55	O—75	O—95	O—115	O—135	O—155	O—175
O—56	O—75	O—96	O—116	O—136	O—156	O—176
O—57	O—77	O—97	O—117	O—137	O—157	O—177
O—58	O—78	O—98	O—118	O—138	O—158	O—178
O—59	O—79	O—99	O—119	O—139	O—159	O—179
O—60	O—80	O—100	O—120	O—140	O—160	O—180

PERFORMANCE CLASSES

Performance classes are for specific breeds on specific days, as follows:

MONDAY, 2:00 P.M.

AMERICAN SADDLE HORSES
TENNESSEE WALKING HORSES

CLASS		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
O—200	Three-Gaited, w/natural tails Amateur rider.	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
O—201	Walking Horse Pleasure Amateur rider.	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—202	Open Three-Gaited	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—203	Open Walking Horses	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—204	Fine Harness	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—205	Saddle Seat Equitation	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

TUESDAY, 2:00 P.M.

ARABIANS
HALF-ARABIANS
MORGANS

O—206	Arabian English Pleasure	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—207	Morgan English Pleasures	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—208	Fine Harness—Arabian and Morgan (may be divided if sufficient entries)					
O—209	Western Pleasure—Arabian and Morgans	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—210	Open Morgan Park Pleasure	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—211	Open Arabian Park Pleasure	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

WEDNESDAY, 2:00 P.M.

THOROUGHBREDS
HUNTERS

O—212	Hunt Seat Equitation	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—213	Hunter Hacks—No Jumps Judged solely on horse's performance.)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—214	Green Working Hunters Open to horses in their first year of showing in any class requiring jumps. (8 fences starting at 3 ft. 6 inches)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—215	—Open Working Hunters (This class: 8 fences, starting at 3 ft. 9 inches.)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

THURSDAY, 2:00 P.M.

PONIES

In the following classes, Shetland or Welsh, stallion, mare or gelding may be shown. Classes, except timed events, will be judged mainly on child's ability to handle the pony, the grooming of the pony, and the neatness of the attire of the handler.

O—216	Tiny Tots Cart Class—Child age 8 or under—2 or 4 wheel cart	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—217	Open Cart Class—Child age 14 or under—2 or 4 wheel cart	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—218	Western Pleasure—age 8 and under	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—219	Western Pleasure—age 9-14	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—220	Lead-in or ride-in Costume Class—child 14 & under	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—221	Egg and Spoon Race—Boys and girls, age 14 and under	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—222	Musical Chairs—Boys and Girls—age 14 and under	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

FRIDAY, 2:00 P.M.

AMERICAN QUARTER HORSES
APPALOOSAS

O—223	Junior Western Pleasure Quarter Horses, foaled in 1963 or later	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—224	Junior Western Pleasure Appaloosas, foaled in 1963 or later	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—225	Open Reining. AQHA Rules. Quarter Horses and Appaloosas eligible	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—226	Senior Western Pleasure, Quarter Horses foaled prior to 1963	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—227	Senior Western Pleasure, Appaloosas foaled prior to 1963	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—228	Open Barrel Race. Timed Event. Non-registered horses eligible	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—229	Open. Indian Costume Parade Class	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

SATURDAY, 8:30 P.M.

STATE FAIR YOUTH HORSE SHOW

Fitting and Showmanship

O—230	Western Horses and Ponies Shown by Girls—Age 8-14	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—231	Western Horses and Ponies Shown by Boys—Age 8-14	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—232	Western Horses and Ponies Shown by Girls—Age 15-19	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—233	Western Horses and Ponies Shown by Boys—Age 15-19	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—234	English Horses and Ponies Shown by Girls—Age 8-14	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—235	mnglish Horses and Ponies Shown by Boys—Age 8-14	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—236	English Horses and Ponies Shown by Girls—Age 15-19	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—237	English Horses and Ponies Shown by Boys—Age 15-19	5.00	4.00	3.00	Rib.	Rib.
O—238	Junior Champion	Plaque				
O—239	Reserve Junior Champion	Plaque				
O—240	Senior Champion	Plaque				
O—241	Reserve Senior Champion	Plaque				

PERFORMANCE AND EQUITATION

2:00 P.M.

O—242	Junior Western Horsemanship Age 8-14, judge rider only. Horses and Ponies shown together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—243	Junior Saddle Seat Equitation. Age 8-14, judge rider only. Horses and ponies shown together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—244	Junior Hunt Seat Equitation. Age 8-14, judge rider only. Horses and Ponies shown together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—245	Western Pleasure Horses Judged on performance, manners and suitability	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—246	Senior Saddle Seat Equitation Age 15-19, judge rider only. Horses and Ponies shown					

	together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—247	Hunter Pleasure Horses (Hunter Hackneys)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—248	Senior Western Horsemanship Age 15-19, judge rider only. Horses and Ponies shown together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—249	Three-Gaited Pleasure Horses Natural Tails. Judged on manners, performance and suitability	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
O—250	Senior Hunt Seat Equitation Age 15-19, judge rider only. Horses and Ponies Shown together	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

Division III

POULTRY, RABBITS AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

DR. W. C. MILLS, JR., Poultry Extension Specialist, N. C. State University

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

SECTION A: Live Birds and Animals, Depts., "Q" & "R"
T. B. MORRIS, Extension Poultry Specialist, N. C. State University
SECTION B: Poultry Products, Dept., "S" & "T"
L. E. TETTERTON, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

ADVISORY BOARD:

DR. H. W. GARREN, Head, Poultry Dept., N. C. State University
DR. TOM ZWEIGART, State Veterinarian, N. C. Dept. of Agriculture
BEN RICKETS, Raleigh
W. R. CAUDELL, N. C. Rabbit Breeders Association
and ALL DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION

POULTRY

DEPARTMENT "Q"

Forty-Fifth Annual Official State Poultry Show of North Carolina Held in Connection with The North Carolina State Fair

SUPERINTENDENTS:

ENTRIES: HAL D. HOLT

COOPING and CARE: S. ALLEN HORNE and M. M. THOMAS

JUDGES:

ROBERT V. JAMES, Jefferson City, Tenn.

BEN RICKETS, Raleigh, N. C.

INFORMATION FOR POULTRY EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina except for large birds, which is open also to breeders of Florida, Georgia, Maryland, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia; and other states in the discretion of the management.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Saturday, September 23, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

BIRDS MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 9:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. *Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In filling out the form, write "Poultry" or the department letter "P" in the first column headed: "Dept." In the next column headed: "Class No." write the letter "A" if your bird is entered in the "Production Show," the letter "B" if entered in the regular classification, and the letter "C" if entered in the "Miscellaneous" Classification, etc. In the third column, headed "Premium List No." write in the number shown for the sex and age of the breed and variety you are exhibiting. For instance, if you were entering a S. C. Production Red pullet in the Production Show, you would enter the number "4" as indicated in the premium list under the column headed "Premium List No."

In the wide column headed "Description of Article" write the breed and variety of your bird exactly as they appear in the premium list. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No." BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN SHIPPED OR BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM.

A coop fee of 25c for each bird to be exhibited MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of this coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries (Sept. 23, 1967). No carload or professional string-man exhibit will be allowed to compete, except those who are owners and breeders of the birds they exhibit, and maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

Fowl may be shipped or brought to the Fairgrounds. Shipments MUST BE PREPAID and should be addressed to: POULTRY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Each shipping coop should be plainly marked with: (1) The name and return address of the owner; (2) the breed, variety and number of birds in each coop; (3) the leg band number of each bird in the coop (WHICH MUST CORRESPOND WITH THE NUMBERS LISTED ON THE ENTRY FORM).

Shipping instructions for return of birds to owner, or re-shipment, should be given on the entry form and/or in a separate letter to: Director, Poultry Department, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh. Return shipments, or re-shipments will be made with transportation charges COLLECT.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

The American Standard of Perfection (revised edition) will be the guide of the judges in awarding premiums. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded.

The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III by noon of the day following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of $5.00. Bases for Protests: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show.

After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

HEALTH REGULATIONS

The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N. C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

"All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been owned by the exhibitor for sixty (60) days or more. Exhibitors will execute the 'Poultry Exhibitor Certificate' in the back of this book, certifying that the birds are free from symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases.

"Birds exhibited shall be vaccinated with the killed virus or B_1 live virus Newcastle vaccine. The killed virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than twenty one (21) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair. The B_1 live virus Newcastle vaccine shall have been administered no less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months before the opening date of the Fair.

"All birds will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian will not accept birds infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of an infectious or communicable disease. Birds developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the Fair shall not be allowed inside the exhibit building until 4:00 P.M. or after on Saturday. (Closing Day)

Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over.
Hen: Female bird, one year old or over.
Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old.
Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old.

Class "A"–Regular Classification

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$2.50	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	2.50	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received	2.50	2.00		
If only one entry is received	1.00			

AMERICAN BREEDS

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Barred Plymouth Rocks	43	44	45	46
White Plymouth Rocks	47	48	49	50
Buff Plymouth Rocks	51	52	53	54
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	55	56	57	58
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	59	60	61	62
Blue Plymouth Rocks	63	64	65	66
Silver-Penciled Plymouth Rocks	67	68	69	70
White Wyandottes	71	72	73	74
Partridge Wyandottes	75	76	77	78
Columbian Wyandottes	79	80	81	82
Silver-Laced Wyandottes	83	84	85	86
Golden-Laced Wyandottes	87	88	89	90
Black Wyandottes	91	92	93	94
Buff Wyandottes	95	96	97	98
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	99	100	101	102
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	103	104	105	106
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	107	108	109	110
Rhode Island Whites	111	112	113	114
Jersey Black Giants	115	116	117	118
Jersey White Giants	119	120	121	122
New Hampshires	123	124	125	126
Delawares	127	128	129	130
Black Javas	131	132	133	134
Mottled Javas	135	136	137	138
Dominiques	139	140	141	142
White Chanteclers	143	144	145	146
Partridge Chanteclers	147	148	149	150

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Lamonas	151	152	153	154
Buckeye	155	156	157	158
Barred Hollands	159	160	161	162
White Hollands	163	164	165	166

ASIATIC BREEDS

Light Brahmas	167	168	169	170
Dark Brahmas	171	172	173	174
Buff Brahmas	175	176	177	178
Partridge Cochins	179	180	181	182
White Cochins	183	184	185	186
Black Cochins	187	188	189	190
Buff Cochins	191	192	193	194
Black Langshans	195	196	197	198
White Langshans	199	200	201	202

MEDITERRANEAN BREEDS

Single-Comb White Leghorns	203	204	205	206
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	207	208	209	210
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	211	212	213	214
Single-Comb Buff Leghorns	215	216	217	218
Single-Comb Black Leghorns	219	220	221	222
Single-Comb Silver Leghorns	223	224	225	226
Single-Comb Red Leghorns	227	228	229	230
Single-Comb Black Tailed Red Leghorns	231	232	233	234
Single-Comb Columbian Leghorns	235	236	237	238
Rose-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	239	240	241	242
Rose-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	243	244	245	246
Rose-Comb White Leghorns	247	248	249	250
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	251	252	253	254
Single-Comb White Minorcas	255	256	257	258
Single-Comb Buff Minorcas	259	260	261	262
Rose-Comb Black Minorcas	263	264	265	266
Rose-Comb White Minorcas	267	268	269	270
White-Faced Black Spanish	271	272	273	274
Blue Andalusians	275	276	277	278
Single-Comb Anconas	279	280	281	282
Rose-Comb Anconas	283	284	285	286
Buttercups	287	288	289	290
Buff Catalanas	291	292	293	294

ENGLISH BREEDS

Dark Cornish	295	296	297	298
White Cornish	299	300	301	302
White-Laced Red Cornish	303	304	305	306
Buff Cornish	307	308	309	310

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Buff Orpingtons	311	312	313	314
Black Orpingtons	315	316	317	318
White Orpingtons	319	320	321	322
Blue Orpingtons	323	324	325	326
White Dorkings	327	328	329	330
Silver Gray Dorkings	331	332	333	334
Colored Dorkings	335	336	337	338
Redcaps	339	340	341	342
Speckled Sussex	343	344	345	346
Red Sussex	347	348	349	350
Light Sussex	351	352	353	354
Australorps	355	356	357	358

POLISH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White-Crested Black Polish	359	360	361	362
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	363	364	365	366
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	367	368	369	370
Non-Bearded White Polish	371	372	373	374
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	375	376	377	378
Bearded Golden Polish	379	380	381	382
Bearded Silver Polish	383	384	385	386
Bearded White Polish	387	388	389	390
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	391	392	393	394

HAMBURG BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	395	396	397	398
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	399	400	401	402
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	403	404	405	406
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	407	408	409	410
White Hamburgs	411	412	413	414
Black Hamburgs	415	416	417	418

FRENCH BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Mottled Houdans	419	420	421	422
White Houdans	423	424	425	426
Black Crevecoeurs	427	428	429	430
Black LaFleche	431	432	433	434
Salmon Faverolles	435	436	437	438

CONTINENTAL BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Silver Campines	439	440	441	442
Golden Campines	443	444	445	446
Lakenvelders	447	448	449	450

ORIENTAL BREEDS

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Black-Breasted Red Malays	451	452	453	454
Black-Breasted Red Cubalayas	455	456	457	458
White Cubalayas	459	460	461	462
Black Cubalayas	463	464	465	466
Modern Black-Breasted Red	467	468	469	470

GAME BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Modern Brown-Red	471	472	473	474
Modern Golden Duckwing	475	476	477	478
Modern Silver Duckwing	479	480	481	482
Modern Birchen	483	484	485	486
Modern Red Pyle	487	488	489	490
Modern White	491	492	493	494
Modern Black	495	496	497	498
Old-English Black-Breasted Red	499	500	501	502
Old-English Brown Red	503	504	505	506
Old English Golden Duckwing	507	508	509	510
Old English Silver Duckwing	511	512	513	514
Old English Red Pyle	515	516	517	518
Old English White	519	520	521	522
Old English Black	523	524	525	526
Old English Spangléd	527	528	529	530
Pitt Games (All Varieties Compete as One)	531	532	533	534
Sultans	535	536	537	538

MISCELLANEOUS BREEDS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Frizzles (All Varieties Compete as One)	539	540	541	542

Class "B" Miscellaneous Classification

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.
If four or more entries are received	$2.00	$1.50	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	2.00	1.50	1.00	
If two entries are received	2.00	1.50		
If only one entry is received	1.00			

Two or more exhibitors must enter birds in any AOC class before 1st prize money will be awarded.

BANTAMS

American Breeds (Bantams)

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul
Barred Plymouth Rocks	543	544	545	546
White Plymouth Rocks	547	548	549	550
Silver Laced Wyandotte	551	552	553	554
White Wyandottes	555	556	557	558
Black Wyandottes	559	560	561	562
Buff Wyandottes	563	564	565	566
Partridge Wyandottes	567	568	569	570
Silver-Penciled Wyandottes	571	572	573	574
Columbian Wyandottes	575	576	577	578
Single-Comb Rhode Island Reds	579	580	581	582
Rose-Comb Rhode Island Reds	583	584	585	586

Asiatic Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Light Brahmas	587	588	589	590
Dark Brahmas	591	592	593	594
Buff Brahmas	595	596	597	598
Buff Cochins	599	600	601	602
Partridge Cochins	603	604	605	606
White Cochins	607	608	609	610
Black Cochins	611	612	613	614
AOC Cochins	615	616	617	618

Mediterranean Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Single-Comb Light Brown Leghorns	619	620	621	622
Single-Comb White Leghorns	623	624	625	626
Single-Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	627	628	629	630
Single-Comb Black Minorcas	631	632	633	634

English Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Dark Cornish	635	636	637	638
White Cornish	639	640	641	642
White-Laced Red	643	644	645	646

Polish Breeds (Bantams)

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White Chested Black Polish	647	648	649	650
Non-Bearded Golden Laced Polish	651	652	653	654
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	659	660	661	662
Non-Bearded White Polish	655	656	657	658
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	663	664	665	666

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Bearded Golden Laced Polish	667	668	669	670
Bearded Silver Polish	671	672	673	674
Bearded White Polish	675	676	677	678
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	679	680	681	682

Hamburg Breeds (Bantams)

Silver Spangled Hamburgs	683	684	685	686

Game Bantam

Modern Black Breasted Reds	687	688	689	690
Modern Brown Red	691	692	693	694
Modern Golden Duckwing	695	696	697	698
Modern Silver Duckwing	699	700	701	702
Modern Birchen	703	704	705	706
Modern Red Pyle	707	708	709	710
Modern White	711	712	713	714
Modern Black	715	716	717	718
Old English Black-Breasted Red	719	720	721	722
Old English Brown-Red	723	724	725	726
Old English Golden Duckwing	727	728	729	730
Old English Silver Duckwing	731	732	733	734
Old English White	735	736	737	738
Old English Black	739	740	741	742
Old English Spangled	743	744	745	746
Old English Red Pyle	747	748	749	750
Old English Wheaten	751	752	753	754

Oriental Breeds (Bantams)

Black Breasted Red Malay	755	756	757	758

Ornamental Breeds

Silver Seabrights	759	760	761	762
Golden Seabrights	763	764	765	766
White Rose-Comb	767	768	769	770
Black Rose-Comb	771	772	773	774
Blue Rose-Comb	775	776	777	778
Black-Tailed Japanese	779	780	781	782
White Japanese	783	784	785	786
Black Japanese	787	788	789	790
Gray Japanese	791	792	793	794
Mottled Japanese	795	796	797	798
Quail Antwerp Belgians	799	800	801	802

	Premium List Numbers			
	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
White Antwerp Belgians	803	804	805	806
Black Antwerp Belgians	807	808	809	810
Blue Antwerp Belgians	811	812	813	814
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	815	816	817	818
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	819	820	821	822
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	823	824	825	826
Blue Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	827	828	829	830
Mille Fleur	831	832	833	834
Bearded Silkies	835	836	837	838
Non-Bearded Silkies	839	840	841	842
White Booted	843	844	845	846
Frizzles	847	848	849	850

DUCKS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pul.
Pekin	851	852	853	854
Aylesbury	855	856	857	858
Rouen	859	860	861	862
Cayuga	863	864	865	866
Gray Call	867	868	869	870
White Call	871	872	873	874
Black East India	875	876	877	878
Colored Muscovy	879	880	881	882
Blue Muscovy	883	884	885	886
White Muscovy	887	888	889	890
Blue Swedish	891	892	893	894
Buff	895	896	897	898
White Crested	899	900	901	902
Fawn and White Runner	903	904	905	906
White Runner	907	908	909	910
Penciled Runner	911	912	913	914
Khaki Campbell	915	916	917	918
Mallard	919	920	921	922

GEESE

Toulouse	923	924	925	926
Emden	927	928	929	930
African	931	932	933	934
Brown Chinese	935	936	937	938
White Chinese	939	940	941	942
Canada	943	944	945	946
Egyptian	947	948	949	950
Sebastapol	951	952	953	954
Pilgrim	955	956	957	958
American Buff	959	960	961	962

Class "D"–Turkeys

Premiums for this classification: (Two entries required to fill a class)

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
If four or more entries are received	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon
If three entries are received	3.00	2.00	1.00	
If two entries are received	3.00	2.00		
If only one entry is received	2.00			

	Old Toms	Young Toms	Old Hens	Young Hens
Small White	955	956	957	958
Bronze	959	960	961	962
Narragansett	963	964	965	966
White Holland	967	968	969	970
Bourbon Red	971	972	973	974
Black	975	976	977	978
Slate	979	980	981	982
Broad Breasted White	983	984	985	986

Specials

LARGE POULTRY BREEDS

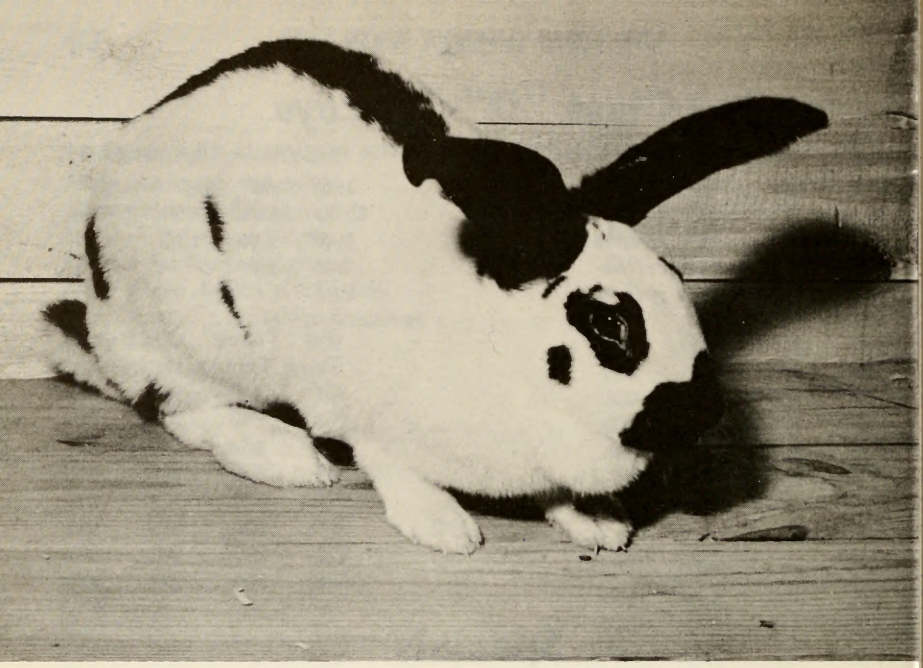
Prem. List. No.		
P 987	Best male in American breeds	$ 5.00
P 988	Best female in American breeds	5.00
P 989	Best male in Asiatic breeds	5.00
P 990	Best female in Asiatic breeds	5.00
P 991	Best male in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P 992	Best female in Mediterranean breeds	5.00
P 993	Best male in English breeds	5:00
P 994	Best female in English breeds	5.00
P 995	Best bird— male or female—in Polish, Hamburg and Oriental breeds	5.00
P 996	Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P 997	Best female in Game breeds	5.00

BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

P 998	Best male in American breeds	5.00
P 999	Best female in American breeds	5.00
P1000	Best male in Game breeds	5.00
P1001	Best female in Game breeds	5.00
P1002	Best male in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P1003	Best female in feather-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P1004	Best male in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00
P 1005	Best female in clean-legged Ornamental breeds	5.00

TURKEYS

P1006	Best turkey tom, old or young, in show	$ 5.00
P1007	Best turkey hen, old or young, in show	5.00



DOMESTIC RABBITS

DEPARTMENT "R"

SUPERINTENDENTS:
MR. and MRS. G. F. RILEY

JUDGE:
C. F. SIMPKINS, Decatur, Georgia

INFORMATION FOR RABBIT EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association.

ENTRIES CLOSE: October 1, 1967. Mailed entries must be postmarked on or before this date.

STOCK MUST BE IN PLACE: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 9:00 a.m., and will be conducted in the following order: (1) Meat pens; (2) Buck classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Fur classes.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 4:00 p.m., AND POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair.

This show is sanctioned and conducted in cooperation with the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Association. However, membership in or registration of animals with the North Carolina or American associations is not required to enter or compete.

Entries

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY. The right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

List the premium number under which each entry is made. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. For instance, if you were entering a Senior Doe American White rabbit in the individual class, you would list "13" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form (SEE PREMIUM LIST). Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form.

Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must also be entered in the individual classes.

No exhibitor will be permitted to make more than three entries or win more than three premiums in any one class.

Fees

Payment of the following fees must accompany application for entry:

			Additional
Single Rabbits	50c	Fur and Wool Classes	25c
Doe with Litter	50c	Meat Pens (per pen)	25c

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information, to: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Exhibits and Judging

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care

for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind, or any other cause.

Stock arriving sick, or becoming ill at the show, will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

Shipments of stock must be prepaid. The Fair management will not be responsible for any shipping, drayage or other transportation charges to the Fair. Shipments should be addressed to: SUPERINTENDENT, RABBIT DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, RALEIGH, N. C. Return shipments will be made collect by the Fair, without drayage charge, if directed by the exhibitor on his application form. Shipping crates should be strongly constructed and have the owner's name and address plainly and permanently marked thereon. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle his or her exhibits, or any other exhibits, without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums previously won. The judging will be done within an enclosed arena and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

Each animal must have a permanent ear mark, which must be listed on the entry form. No adhesive tape or pencil marks will be accepted.

Premiums will not be paid for "Best of Breed" or "Best Opposite Sex" unless there are at least six entered in breed or variety.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX.

CLASS "A"

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates (6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged, by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (over 6 months). In addition, there will be competition for pre-junior bucks and does (under 3 months) among: American Heavyweight and Giant Chinchillas, New Zealand Reds, Whites and Black Checkered Giants, Champagne DeArgents, Californians, and Flemish Giants and Satins, Doe with Litter classes will be judged in each breed.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows (ribbons also will be awarded through fifth place in each class):

Number Entered in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
1	$1.00				
2	$2.00	$1.00			
3	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00		
4 and 5	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	
6 or more	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00

BEST OF BREED $5.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX $3.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR in each class in breeds listed $2.00

Entries should be made BY PREMIUM NUMBERS of the following breeds and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a junior buck American Heavyweight Chinchilla, you would list "16" in the column headed "Premium List No." on the entry form, etc.

	Group and Premium Number				
BREED	*Pre.-Jr.*	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
American Blue					
Buck		1	2	3	
Doe		4	5	6	7
American White					
Buck		8	9	10	
Doe		11	12	13	14
American Heavyweight Chinchilla					
Buck	15	16	17	18	
Doe	19	20	21	22	23
American Giant Chinchilla					
Buck	24	25	26	27	
Doe	28	29	30	31	32
American Standard Chinchilla					
Buck		33		34	
Doe		35		36	37
American Sable					
Buck		38		39	
Doe		40		41	42
American Silver Fox, Black					
Buck		43	44	45	
Doe		46	47	48	49
American Silver Fox, Blue					
Buck		50	51	52	
Doe		53	54	55	56
Angora Woolers (English)					
Buck		57		58	
Doe		59		60	61
Angora Woolers (French)					
Buck		62		63	
Doe		64		65	66
Belgian Hares					
Buck		67		68	
Doe		69		70	71
Beveren, Blue					
Buck		72		73	
Doe		74		75	76
Beveren, Black					
Buck		77		78	
Doe		79		80	81

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre.-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Beveren, White					
Buck		82		83	
Doe		84		85	86
Californian					
Buck	87	88	89	90	
Doe	91	92	93	94	95
Champagne DeArgent					
Buck	96	97	98	99	
Doe	100	101	102	103	104
Creme DeArgent					
Buck		105	106	107	
Doe		108	109	110	111
Checkered Giant					
Buck	112	113	114	115	
Doe	116	117	118	119	120
Dutch, Black					
Buck		121		122	
Doe		123		124	125
Dutch, Blue					
Buck		126		127	
Doe		128		129	130
Dutch, Chocolate					
Buck		131		132	
Doe		133		134	135
Dutch, Steel Gray					
Buck		136		137	
Doe		138		139	140
Dutch, Tortoise					
Buck		141		142	
Doe		143		145	146
English (Spots Black)					
Buck		147		148	
Doe		149		150	151
English (Spots Blue)					
Buck		152		153	
Doe		154		155	156
English (Spots Chocolate)					
Buck		156A		156B	
Doe		156D		156E	156F
Flemish Giant, Steel Gray					
Buck	157	158	159	160	
Doe	161	162	163	164	165
Flemish Giant, Light Gray					
Buck	166	167	168	169	
Doe	170	171	172	173	174
Flemish Giant, Black					
Buck	175	176	177	178	
Doe	179	180	181	182	183

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre.-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Flemish Giant, Fawn					
Buck	184	185	186	187	
Doe	188	189	190	191	192
Flemish Giant, Sandy Gray					
Buck	193	194	195	196	
Doe	197	198	199	200	201
Flemish Giant, White					
Buck	202	203	204	205	
Doe	206	207	208	209	210
Flemish Giant, Blue					
Buck	211	212	213	214	
Doe	215	216	217	218	219
Havana Standard					
Buck		220		221	
Doe		222		223	224
Himalayan					
Buck		225		226	
Doe		227		228	229
Lilac					
Buck		230		231	
Doe		232		234	235
New Zealand, Red					
Buck	236	237	238	239	
Doe	240	241	242	243	245
New Zealand, White					
Buck	246	247	248	249	
Doe	250	251	252	253	254
New Zealand, Black					
Buck	246B	247B	248B	249B	
Doe	250B	251B	252B	253B	254B
Polish (Pink-eyed)					
Buck		255		256	
Doe		257		258	259
Polish (Blue-eyed)					
Buck		260		261	
Doe		262		263	264
Palamino, Golden					
Buck		265		266	
Doe		267		268	269
Palamino, Lynx					
Buck		270		271	
Doe		272		273	274
Siamese Sable					
Buck		275		276	
Doe		277		278	279
Silver, Gray					
Buck		280		281	
Doe		282		283	284

BREED	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre.-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
Silver, Fawn					
Buck		285		286	
Doe		287		289	290
Silver, Brown					
Buck		291		292	
Doe		293		294	295
Silver Marten, Black					
Buck		296		297	
Doe		298		299	300
Silver Marten, Blue					
Buck		301		302	
Doe		303		304	305
Tan, Black					
Buck		306		307	
Doe		308		309	310
Tan, Chocolate					
Buck		311		312	
Doe		313		314	315
Vienna, Blue					
Buck		316	317	318	
Doe		319	320	321	322
Beaverex					
Buck		323		324	
Doe		325		326	327
Blackrex					
Buck		328		329	
Doe		330		331	332
Bluerex					
Buck		333		334	
Doe		335		336	337
Castorrex					
Buck		338		339	
Doe		340		341	342
Chinchillarex					
Buck		343		344	
Doe		345		346	347
Havanarex					
Buck		348		349	
Doe		350		351	352
Lilacrex					
Buck		353		354	
Doe		356		357	358
Lynrex					
Buck		361		362	363
Doe		359		360	
Opalrex					
Buck		364		365	
Doe		366		367	368

	Group and Premium Number				
	Pre.-Jr.	*Jr.*	*Int.*	*Sr.*	*Doe and Lit.*
White Rex					
Buck		369		370	
Doe		371		372	373
Redrex					
Buck		374		375	
Doe		376		377	378
Sealrex					
Buck		379		380	
Doe		381		382	383
Siamese Sablerex					
Buck		384		385	
Doe		386		387	388
Chinchilla Satin					
Buck	389	390	391	392	
Doe	393	394	395	396	397
White Satin					
Buck	398	399	400	401	
Doe	402	403	404	405	406
Californian Satin					
Buck	407	408	409	410	
Doe	411	412	413	414	415
Californian Rex					
Buck	416	417	418	419	
Doe	420	421	422	423	424
Red Satin					
Buck	425	426	427	428	
Doe	429	430	431	432	433
Florida White					
Buck	434	435	436	437	
Doe	438	439	440	441	442

CLASS "B"

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in the individual classes. Meat pens will consists of three small fryers, under 5 pounds each.

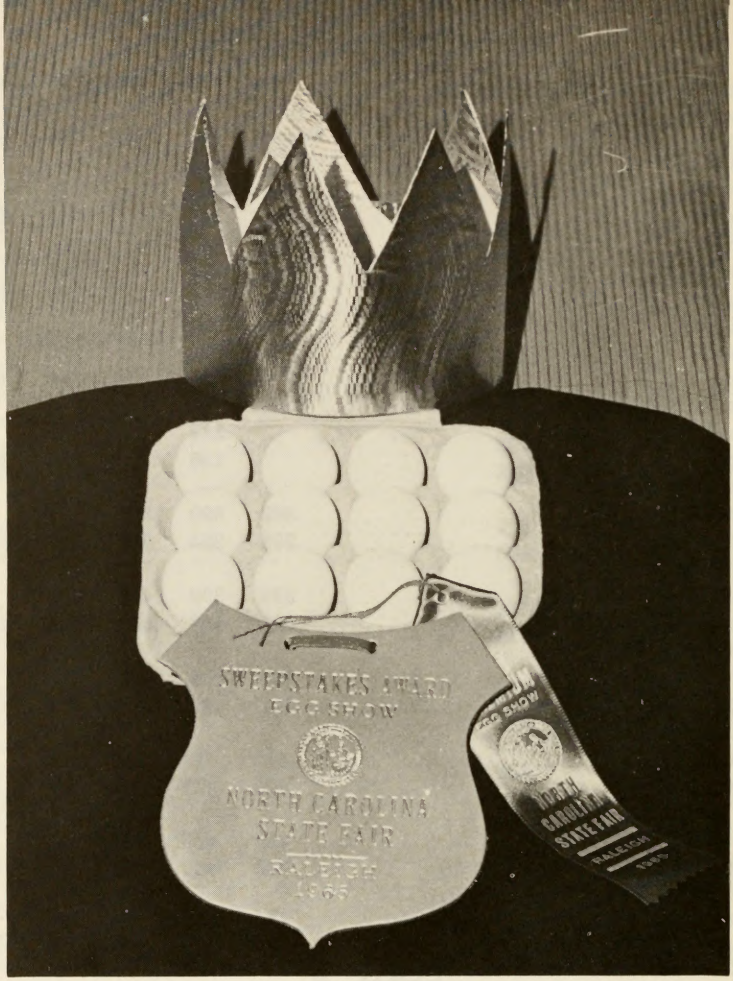
FUR AND WOOL CLASSES

425	Normal White	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
426	Normal Colored	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
427	Agouda	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
428	Rex	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
429	Satin White	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
430	Satin Colored	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
431	Angora Wool	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
432	MEAT PENS (Fryers) (5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
433	Best Display (points to count)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00	$2.00

N. C. Rabbit Breeders Assn., "Specials"

In support of the Fourteenth State Rabbit Show at 1967 N. C. State Fair, the North Carolina Rabbit Breeders Assn. is offering rosettes for Best of Breed in each of the six breeds having the largest number of entries.

There will be licensed REGISTRARS at this show to Register any qualified rabbit should the owner wish it done.



EGG SHOW

DEPARTMENT "S"

SUPERINTENDENT:

CARL H. TOWER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

T. B. MORRIS, Extension Poultryman, N. C. State University
REX STEPHENS, Vocational Agriculture Teacher, Spring Hope
W. BRUCE HORNE, Wake Farmers' Cooperative, Cary
CARL OUTZ, Assoc. Agricultural Agent, Chatham County

JUDGES:

GUY A. CUTLER, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture
WILSON LEGGETT, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina, individuals, clubs, or commercial producers.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

EGGS MUST BE AT FAIR: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Eggs not called for by 8:00 p.m. will be returned to the Entry Department.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available display space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Eggs should be brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible ship by parcel post. Express will be accepted IF PREPAID, and addressed to DIRECTOR, EGG SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Class and Premium Number under which previously entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor.

EACH EXHIBITOR MAY ENTER 8 DOZEN EGGS IN HIS CLASS. For example, you may enter one dozen Large and one dozen Medium size white or brown shell eggs, or both white and brown shell eggs.

No exhibitor will be permitted to use the Judge's Booth or candlers prior to or during the judging.

Display containers will be provided by the Fair.

All entries become the property of N. C. State Fair and will be donated by the Fair to a charitable cause at the close of the Fair.

For additional entry application forms and further information write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

COMMERCIAL EGG CLASSES

Open to North Carolina's Egg Industry, Individuals, Clubs and commercial producers.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
S 1—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen)	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00	$4.00	$2.00
S 2—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 3—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 4—Dozen Brown Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 5—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Extra Large Size (27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 6—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Large Size (24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 7—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Medium Size (21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00
S 8—Dozen White Shell Eggs—Small Size (18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen)	10.00	8.00	6.00	4.00	2.00

SWEEPSTAKE PRIZE

(All entries entered, automatically compete within respective classes)

Best dozen eggs, white or brown shell, of entire show $25.00

STANDARD SCORE CHART
used in Judging
NORTH CAROLINA MARKET EGG SHOWS

	Points Per Egg	Points Per Doz.
Candling Factors (60 points)	5	60
External Factors (36 points)		
Uniformity of weight	½	6
Uniformity of color	½	6
Uniformity of shape	½	6
Condition of shell:		
Dirty	1	12
Stained	½	6
Total Points		96

CANDLING FACTORS

Maximum cuts 60 points: Cut 1 point for each grade A; 2 points for each grade B; 4½ points for each grade C; ½ point for each ridged, wrinkled, porous, thin spotted or cracked egg.

EXTERNAL FACTORS

Maximum cuts 36 points

Uniformity of Weight: All individual eggs should weigh at the same rate per dozen such as, Extra Large, 27, 28 or 29 oz. per dozen; Large 24, 25 or 26 oz. per dozen; Medium 21, 22 or 23 oz. per dozen. Small 18, 19 or 20 oz. per dozen. Cut ½ point for each egg weighing under or over 1 oz. from average weight.

Uniformity of Color: All eggs in the entry should be the same shade or color. If white, all eggs should be chalk white and free from creamy or tinted coloring. If brown, all eggs should be uniformly the same shade and color. A cut of ½ point per egg will be made according to the actual shade of each egg and how well it conforms to uniformity of shade with the other eggs in the dozen.

Uniformity of Shape: Each egg is to conform as nearly as possible in shape. Extremes should be avoided. Cut ½ point for each egg off in shape or ridged.

Condition of Shell: Select only clean eggs. Cut 1 point for each dirty egg and ½ point for each stained egg.

DISQUALIFICATIONS:

One or more eggs in a dozen containing the following defects will disqualify the entry.

1. Stale eggs, as evidenced by abnormal size of air cell
2. Blood rings, blood clots, or large meat spots
3. Any egg unfit for human consumption
4. Eggs shown out of class

PACKAGED POULTRY PRODUCTS

DEPARTMENT "T"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

FRED PEPOON, Broilers, Federal-State Supervisor, Poultry Grading
DR. GRADY MARTIN, Turkeys, Poultry Specialist, N. C. State University

JUDGES:

Turkeys

DR. DANIEL FROMM, Food Science Department, N. C. State University

Broilers

DR. FRED R. TARVER, JR., Poultry Product Specialist, N. C. State University

Packaging

LINDA NUNNALLY, Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Open to Commercial Producers of Poultry Products of the State of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Sunday, October 8, 1967, at 6:00 p.m., ALL ENTRIES MUST BE AT FAIR AT THIS TIME.

JUDGING STARTS: Monday, October 9, at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m. All entries not called for by 8:00 p.m. will become the property of the N. C. State Fair and will be donated by the Fair to a worthy charitable cause.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available refrigerated display space is taken.

Official entry forms must be used in mailing applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.* Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

Birds must have been hatched in 1967.

In preparing birds for exhibit, they should be dressed and drawn, cooled immediately, and then hard frozen. Refrigerated display space will be provided, but this space is limited and entries will be accepted in the order received. After all available space is taken, entries must be rejected.

The management reserves the right to display only the exhibitor's best birds. Premiums will be paid only on worthy specimens.

Birds should be personally brought to the Fair by exhibitors, but if this is not possible, shipments by parcel post or express will be accepted PREPAID if addressed to: DIRECTOR, SHOW, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the name and address of the exhibitor. Instructions for return of exhibits must accompany each shipment. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect.

For additional entry application forms, and further information, write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

CLASSES AND PREMIUMS

Entry Number	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Whole Birds					
T 1—Fowl	$15.00	$10.00	$ 5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 2—Broiler	15.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 3—Turkey Tom	30.00	15.00	10.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 4—Turkey Hen	25.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 5—Turkey Fryer or Roaster	20.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 6—Turkey Sweepstakes	$25.00				
T 7—Broiler Sweepstakes	$20.00				
Tray Packs					
T 8—Tray, Entire Broiler	15.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T 9—Tray, Broiler Parts	15.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
T10—Tray, Turkey Parts	20.00	10.00	5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

DISQUALIFICATIONS

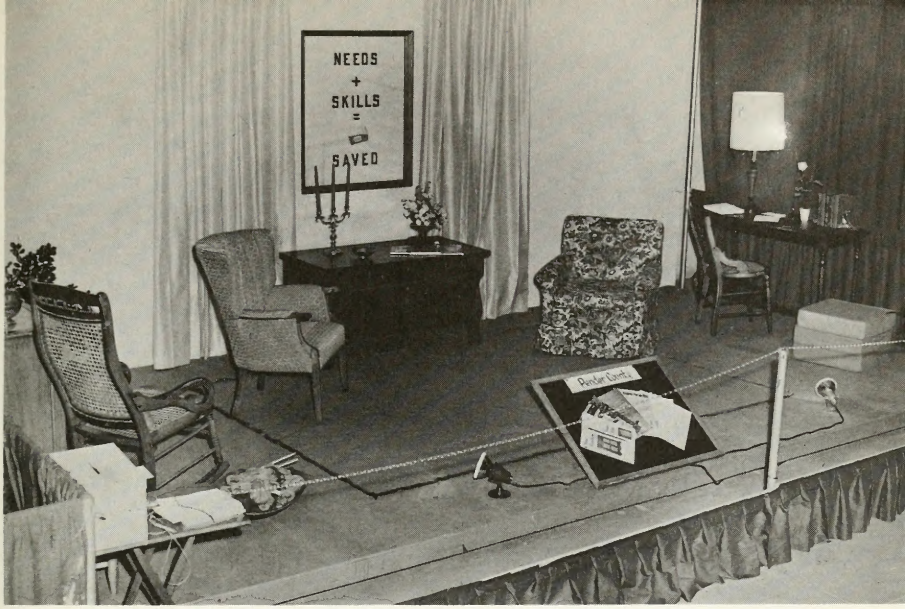
Positive evidence of spoilage.

Birds from which the entrails are not removed; however, necks and giblets may be inserted in the carcass of dressed and drawn, eviscerated or table-ready birds. Any attempt to make the breast appear fuller and meatier than it actually is will be cause for disqualification.

Carcass not grading U. S. Grade "A" or better.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR U. S. GRADE A

(a) Must be dry-packed or semi-scalded.
(b) Keel bones straight; slight curves and dents permitted if not over ¼ inch.
(c) No serious physical deformities.
(d) No broken wings or legs.
(e) No torn skin, except slight tears on back.
(f) No skin or flesh bruises, abrasions, discolorations, dirt, or blood; except slight in extent.
(g) Well fleshed on breast, entire carcass well covered with fat.
(h) Well bled, practically free of pinfeathers and "ink," especially over the breast.
(i) Young males, no more than slightly pouchy.



Division IV

EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUBS

AND

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

Department "U"—EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITS BY EXTENSION HOMEMAKER CLUB WOMEN

Department "V"—CULINARY

Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, Jams, Jellies, Preserves, and Pickles

Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Department "W"—CLOTHING

Department "X"—HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Department "Y"—WOOL NEEDLEWORK

GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

ELOISE COFER, Assistant Director of Extension
LORNA LANGLEY, State Agent-Home Economics

ADVISORY BOARD:

MRS. JOSEPHINE PATTERSON, Northeast District Home Economics Agent
MRS. MYRLE L. SWICEGOOD, Southeast District Home Economics Agent
MRS. LOIS BROWN, East Central District Home Economics Agent
MRS. CAROLYN RUSSELL, Southwest District Home Economics Agent
KATHLEEN NELSON, Western District Home Economics Agent
MRS. ADA DALLA POZZO, Northwest District Home Economics Agent

NOTES

Educational Exhibits by EXTENSION HOMEMAKERS CLUB WOMEN

DEPARTMENT "U"

The purpose of these exhibits is to show how each phase of homemaking can contribute to raising the levels of living. Extension Homemakers Club exhibits at the North Carolina State Fair include all phases of homemaking. Each is equally important in the development of the well balanced home.

HOME MANAGEMENT—LENOIR COUNTY

Mrs. Charles Livick
County Council President
310 Dupont Circle, Kinston, N. C. 28501

U-1 ..... $300.00

NUTRITION—ORANGE COUNTY

Mrs. Bill Dorsett
County Council President
Route 1, Efland, N. C. 27243

U-2 ..... $300.00

CLOTHING—POLK COUNTY

Mrs. Minnie Greene
County Council President
Drawer A, Tryon, N. C. 28782

U-3 ..... $300.00

FAMILY LIFE—CHOWAN COUNTY

Mrs. C. W. Overman
County Council President
Box 266, Edenton, N. C. 27932

U-4 ..... $300.00

HOME FURNISHINGS—GUILFORD COUNTY

Mrs. A. G. Greeson, Jr.
County Council President
Route 6, Box 318, Greensboro, N. C. 17405

U-5 ..... $300.00

CULINARY

DEPARTMENT "V"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

IOLA PRITCHARD, Extension Specialist in Food Conservation and Marketing, N. C. State. (Class 1—Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, Jams, Jellies, Preserves and Pickles.)

MRS. MARJORIE DONNELLY, Extension Nutritionist, N. C. State. (Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies.)

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Sunday, October 8, at 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 9, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CULINARY DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Clothing, House Furnishings or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CULINARY) or the department letter ("V"). In the next column list the class number ("1" for Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats, or "2" for Breads, Cakes, and Candies). Next list the Premium Number under which the entry is being made (EXAMPLE: "V-2" is the Premium Number under which to enter pint or quart jars of Applesauce—see Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1966-October, 1967. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

Articles entered in single classes cannot be shown in displays.
DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Class 1—Conserved Products

In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits, vegetables, and meats will be opened. Exhibits will be ruled out when not in size jars specified.

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

CANNED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Score Card for Judging

Fruits and tomatoes should be processed in boiling water bath and low-acid vegetables processed in steam pressure canner.

Appearance		25 points
Color	15	
Clearness	10	
Texture		10 points
*Flavor		20 points
Uniformity		15 points
Ripeness	10	
Appropriate size	5	
Pack arrangement		15 points
Container		15 points
Appropriate package	5	
Neatness	5	
Label	5	
Total		100 points

*Flavor is most important, but cannot actually be judged since jars are not opened.

Explanation of Score Card

Color—That of natural fruit or vegetables.

Clearness—Syrup or liquid clear, free from seeds, etc.

Texture—Tender, yet not overcooked, only young and tender vegetables should be canned.

Flavor—The natural flavor should be preserved as much as possible. In canning fruits, too much sugar should not be used.

Ripeness—Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables.

Appropriate size—Graded and sorted fruits and vegetables. Uniformity of shape and size.

Pack—Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.

Container—Containers should be standard and size practicable to average home. Clear glass pint or quart standard jar. Labels suitable, uniform and neatly placed on bottom of jar.

CANNED FRUITS

Standard Pint or Quart Jars

Prem. List No.	1st	2nd	3rd
V 1—Apples (whole or sliced)	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V 2—Applesauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V 3—Blackberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 4—Cherries (pitted)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 5—Cherries (whole)	2.00	1.00	.50
V 6—Dewberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 7—Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V 8—Huckleberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V 9—Peaches	2.00	1.00	.50
V10—Pears	2.00	1.00	.50
V11—Plums	2.00	1.00	.50
V12—Raspberries	2.00	1.00	.50
V13—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

CANNED VEGETABLES

Standard Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V14—Asparagus	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V15—Beets (baby)	2.00	1.00	.50
V16—Beans — Lima	2.00	1.00	.50
V17—Beans — String	2.00	1.00	.50
V18—Carrot (whole or cut)	2.00	1.00	.50
V19—Corn	2.00	1.00	.50
V20—Okra	2.00	1.00	.50
V21—Peas — Field	2.00	1.00	.50
V22—Peas — Green	2.00	1.00	.50
V23—Pimento Peppers (Pint or half-pint)	2.00	1.00	.50
V24—Pumpkin	2.00	1.00	.50
V26—Sweet Potatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V27—Squash	2.00	1.00	.50
V28—Tomatoes	2.00	1.00	.50
V29—Tomato Puree	2.00	1.00	.50
V30—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

CANNED MEATS

Score Card for Judging

All meats should be processed in a steam pressure canner.

Appearance	25 points
Pack	15 points
Size and uniformity of pieces	15 points
Liquid or fat	15 points
Texture	20 points
Container	10 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Appearance—No unusual cloudiness, normal color and appearance, spaces filled with liquid.

Pack—Uniform, economical, free of excess fat.

Size and Uniformity of Pieces—Uniform size.

Liquid or fat—Proper proportion to meat.

Texture—Moist, firm, and tender.

Container—Standard jar.

Standard Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V31—Beef	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
V32—Chicken	3.00	2.00	1.00
V33—Fish	3.00	2.00	1.00
V34—Liver	3.00	2.00	1.00
V35—Pork (chops, spareribs, tenderloin, etc.)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V36—Sausage	3.00	2.00	1.00
V37—Other	3.00	2.00	1.00

PRESERVES

Score Card for Judging

Fruit		55 points
a. Shape	10	
b. Clearness and color	15	
c. Flavor	15	
d. Texture	10	
e. Pack	5	
Syrup		45 points
a. Clearness and color	10	
b. Flavor	15	
c. Consistency	10	
d. Proportion of juice	10	
TOTAL		100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Shape—Fruit should have original shape as nearly as possible.

Clearness and Color—Clear, and in some fruit transparent, not too dark.

Flavor—Fruit flavor should not be destroyed by the use of too much sugar.

Texture—Tender, but firm and plump.

Pack—Arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry. Juice should be clear and not too dark.

Consistency—Heavy, but not enough to crystallize.

Proportion of Juice—About one-third as much syrup as fruit.

Seal—Preserves should have an air tight seal (no paraffin).

Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V38—Apple	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V39—Blackberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V40—Cherry	2.00	1.00	.50
V41—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V42—Figs	2.00	1.00	.50
V43—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V44—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V45—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V46—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V47—Strawberry (wild)	2.00	1.00	.50
V47A—Strawberry (cultivated)	2.00	1.00	.50
V48—Watermelon rind	2.00	1.00	.50
V49—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

JAM AND FRUIT BUTTER

Score Card for Judging

Smoothness	20 points
Flavor	35 points
Consistency and texture	30 points
Color and clearness	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Jams are made from crushed fruits, usually small ones, and are cooked to a smooth jelly-like consistency. Butters are made from fruits which contain a large proportion of the fleshy material with the seeds and skins discarded. Jams and fruit butter should have an air tight seal (no paraffin).

Standard Half-Pint or Pint Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V50—Blackberry	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V51—Damson	2.00	1.00	.50
V52—Dewberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V53—Fig	2.00	1.00	.50
V54—Grape	2.00	1.00	.50
V55—Peach	2.00	1.00	.50
V56—Pear	2.00	1.00	.50
V57—Plum	2.00	1.00	.50
V58—Raspberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V59—Strawberry	2.00	1.00	.50
V60—Apple butter	2.00	1.00	.50
V61—Quince butter	2.00	1.00	.50
V62—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

JELLY

Score Card for Judging

General Appearance		30 points
a. Color	10	
b. Clearness	10	
c. Crystals (lack of)	10	
Flavor		30 points
Consistency		35 points
Container		5 points
Total		100 points

SPECIAL ADDED AWARDS

"To further stimulate interest in home canning, we will be glad to offer a total of nine dozen KERR jars. These prizes will apply in open class canning in the canned fruit, vegetables, and meat divisions as follows:

From the entire fruit class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any fruits canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars
2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars

From the entire vegetables class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any vegetables canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars
2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars

From the entire meat class shall be selected the two best exhibits of any meats canned in KERR Jars, sealed with KERR Caps, and the following awards given:

1st prize—2 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars
2nd prize—1 dozen KERR Wide Mouth Mason Quart Jars

One exhibitor may win not more than one award in each of the above classes.

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Pronounced, yet natural color.

Clearness—Transparent and sparkling.

Crystals—Lack of—No sign of crystallization.

Flavor—Natural fruit flavor.

Consistency—Tender, breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be sirupy, sticky, or tough.

Container—Standard jars with clean, new tops that fit tightly; properly labeled. Tapered ½ pint jars are very good type. Thin layer of paraffin should be over jelly.

Standard Jelly Glass

	1st	2nd	3rd
V63—Apple	$1.50	$1.00	$ .50
V64—Blackberry or Dewberry	1.50	1.00	.50
V65—Crabapple	1.50	1.00	.50
V66—Grape	1.50	1.00	.50
V67—Plum	1.50	1.00	.50
V68—Scuppernong or other Muscadine	1.50	1.00	.50
V69—Quince	1.50	1.00	.50
V70—Other	1.50	1.00	.50

JUICES AND KETCHUPS

Score Card for Judging Fruit Juices

Color	20 points
Stability	15 points
Absence of defects	15 points
Flavor	45 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Color—Typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit.

Stability—Little or no tendency to separate after standing fifteen minutes.

Absence of Defects—No particles of fiber, skin or seed.

Flavor—Typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor. No objectionable or "off" flavor.

Container—Quart jar or bottle of suitable size. Metal cap or new cork and sealing wax. (Do not use paraffin.)

Jars or Bottles (quart or less)

	1st	2nd	3rd
V71—Apple juice	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V72—Blackberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50

	1st	2nd	3rd
V73—Grapejuice (cold pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V74—Grapejuice (hot pressed)	2.00	1.00	.50
V75—Strawberry juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V76—Tomato juice	2.00	1.00	.50
V77—Tomato ketchup	2.00	1.00	.50
V78—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

PICKLES AND RELISHES

Score Card for Judging Pickles and Relishes

Size and Shape	10 points
Flavor	30 points
Texture	30 points
Color	15 points
Proportion of pickle to liquid	10 points
Container	5 points
Total	100 points

Explanation of Score Card

Size and shape—Uniform size and shape.

Flavor—Natural flavor in fruit pickles. Juice or liquid source of flavor. Not overspiced.

Texture—Firm, not tough, soft or flabby.

Color—As near natural color as possible.

Proportion of pickle to liquid—Amount large.

Container—Appropriate for pickles.

Standard Half-Pint, Pint or Quart Jars

	1st	2nd	3rd
V79—Artichoke Pickle	$2.00	$1.00	$ .50
V80—Artichoke Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V81—Beet Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V82—Chili Sauce	2.00	1.00	.50
V83—Chowchow	2.00	1.00	.50
V84—Cucumber Pickle (sliced or whole)	2.00	1.00	.50
V84A—Cucumber Pickle (dill)	2.00	1.00	.50
V85—Dixie Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V86—Onion Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V87—Peach Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V88—Pear Pickle (sweet)	2.00	1.00	.50
V89—Tomato Pickle (sliced green)	2.00	1.00	.50
V90—Watermelon Rind	2.00	1.00	.50
V91—Mustard Pickle	2.00	1.00	.50
V92—Pepper Relish	2.00	1.00	.50
V93—Sauerkraut	2.00	1.00	.50
V94—Other	2.00	1.00	.50

Exhibit will be ruled out when not in size jar specified.

Class 2—Breads, Cakes and Candies

Use cakes and breads only in pasteboard boxes. Cake boxes will not be returned. Place cakes on pieces of cardboard (not a plate) covered with a lace doily. Have cardboard and doily one inch larger than the cake. Use round or square pieces of cardboard to fit the shape of cake.

Score Card for Cakes

GOOD QUALITIES	POOR QUALITIES
Appearance	
Pleasing appearance	Not pleasing in appearance
Slightly rounded top	Peaked or sunken top
Unfrosted: Smooth, uniform, light brown	Cracked, sugary or coarse crust
	Pale or too brown crust
Frosted: Frosting free from stickiness, crystals or crustiness. Characteristic of type.	Too sticky, too dry or too coarse frosting
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	
Texture	Thick cell walls
Fine, even grain	Coarse or uneven grain
Thin cell walls	
Feathery light	Tunnels or big holes
	Crumbly when cut
	Heavy
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	
Crumb	
Smooth and velvety	Soggy or sad
Slightly moist	Harsh or dry
Light and tender	Tough
Pleasing color	Off color
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	
Flavor	
Delicate, well blended flavor	Bitter
Sweet flavor	Flat
Free from strong flavor	Strong flavor of egg, flavoring or other ingredient
Tastes good	
	Unpleasant flavor
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Score Card for Cookies

GOOD QUALITIES	POOR QUALITIES
Appearance	
Crust—color uniform characteristic of type	Burned
	Pale dull color
Shape—regular, even, uniform	Irregular or poor shape
Good proportion	Too large or too small
Attractive	Too thick or too thin
Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10	

Texture

Thin cookies (rolled, icebox, pressed) crisp and tender	Too hard or dry Too limp
Drop and sheet or bar cookies—Soft and tender, even grain	Coarse grain Heavy or soggy

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Tenderness

Tender, but holds together well	Tough, rubbery Crumbly

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Flavor

Tastes good	Too strong taste of flavoring or spices
Free from excessive flavoring, spices, molasses or other flavor	Off flavor
Well blended	
Characteristic flavor of kind	

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Score Cards for Yeastbreads

GOOD QUALITIES	*POOR QUALITIES*
Appearance	
Looks tender and good	Too pale or too brown
Even golden brown color	Irregular or poor shape
Good shape, well proportioned	Has cracks or bulges
Even rounded top	Hard, dry crust

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Texture

Fine even grain	Large cells, coarse grain
Small thin cell walls	Thick cell walls
Light for size	Tunnels or large holes
Crisp crust about ⅛" thick	Heavy for size

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Crumb

Creamy white color	Gray or dark streaks
Slightly moist	Harsh, crumbly, dry
Light and elastic	Doughy
Tender	Pulley and tough

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

Flavor

	Flat tasting
Good well blended flavor	Sour fermented flavor
Sweet nutty flavor	Off flavor
Pleasing	Any flavor too strong

Excellent—20-25; Good—15-20; Fair—10-15; Poor—5-10

BREAD

	1st	2nd	3rd
V102—Bread—yeast with white flour	3.00	2.50	2.00
V103—Bread—yeast with Graham or whole wheat flour	3.00	2.50	2.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
V104—Rolls—yeast with white flour—one-half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25
V105—Rolls—yeast with Graham or whole wheat—one half dozen	2.50	1.75	1.25
V106—Coffee Cake or Tea Ring—yeast (9" or less)	3.00	2.50	2.00
V107—Roll—yeast—sweet	2.50	1.75	1.25
V108—Nutbread—loaf—(Quick bread type)	3.00	2.50	2.00

CAKES

Loaf Cakes

V109—Angel Food Cake (uniced)	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
V110—Chiffon Cake (uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V111—Fruit Cake (baked)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V112—Fruit Cake (steamed)	7.50	5.00	3.00
V113—Apple Sauce Cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V114—Pound Cake (uniced)	6.00	3.50	2.00
V115—Sponge Cake (uniced)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V116—Open class—any type not listed above	5.00	3.00	2.00

Layer Cakes

V117—Caramel layer cake (cooked icing)	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
V118—Plain layer, cooked chocolate icing	5.00	3.00	2.00
V119—Cocoanut layer cake	5.00	3.00	2.00
V120—Devil's Food Cake (white cooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V121—Plain layer cake (any cooked or uncooked icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V122—White layer cake (any cooked or uncooked icing—not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V123—Spice layer cake without fruit or nuts (any icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V124—Plain layer cake (any uncooked icing)	5.00	3.00	2.00
V125—Open Class Layer Cake (any not listed above)	5.00	3.00	2.00

Fancy Cakes* and Cookies

V126—Small individual decorated cakes	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
V127—Cake, large decorated (not over 12" high)	10.00	5.00	3.00
V128—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V129—Cookies, ice box (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V130—Cookies, shaped with a cookie press (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V131—Cookies, bar or cooked in sheet, cut in strips (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V132—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50	1.00

* Only edible decorations acceptable. Dolls and decorations that cannot be eaten are not recommended.

CANDY

V133—Chocolate fudge cooked (one-half pound)	$2.00	$1.50	$1.00
V134—Divinity (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V135—Fudges, assorted (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V136—Mints, pulled (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00
V137—Peanut Brittle (one-half pound)	2.00	1.50	1.00
V138—Hand dipped Chocolate Candy (one-half pound)	3.00	2.00	1.00

JUNIOR CLASS

Miscellaneous

(By Children under 16 years of age)

	1st	2nd
V139—Bread, loaf, yeast with white flour	2.00	1.50
V140—Rolls, pocketbook, yeast, wheat, flour (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V141—Cake, plain loaf (iced or uniced)	3.00	1.50
V142—Cake, layer (any filling)	3.00	1.50
V143—Cookies, drop (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.00
V144—Cookies, cooked in sheet and cut (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V145—Cookies, rolled (one-half dozen)	2.00	1.50
V146—Chocolate Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50
V147—Caramel Fudge (one-half dozen pieces)	2.00	1.50

CLOTHING

DEPARTMENT "W"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MARY EM LEE and MRS. RUBY MILLER, Extension Specialists in Clothing, N. C. State

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, 1966, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Sunday, October 8, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 9, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE CLOTHING DEPARTMENT. Do not use the same form for making entries in the Culinary, House Furnishings, or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give you rural route number, post office box number, or city street address.

In the first column list the department name (CLOTHING) or the department letter ("W"). In the column headed "Premium List Number" list the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE: "W-7" is the premium list number under which to enter a Woman's Cotton Housecoat—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All entries must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1966-October, 1967. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

If a category does not have an article of good quality no premium will be awarded in that category.

Score Card for Judging Clothes

General Appearance		35 points
Design (suitability for material used, pleasing, interesting)	8	
Color combination	8	
Originality	5	
Texture combination	4	
Cleanliness	5	
Pressing	5	

Material		10 points
Workmanship		45 points
Cut on correct grain of material	10	
Choice and neatness of seams, hems, and finishes	15	
Uniformity of seams, hems, and finishes	15	
Perfection of stitches	5	
Economic Aspect		10 points
Cost of upkeep in relation to value of garment	5	
Value of garment in relation to cost in time and money	5	
		100 points

Note: Please bring dresses, skirts, coats and suits on hangers.

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(100% Cotton or Linen)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 1—Apron (fancy) Cotton	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
W 2—Apron (Work) Without bib or top, Cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 3—Apron (Work) With bib, Cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 4—Apron (Cobbler) Cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 5—Gown, Cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 6—Pajamas, Cotton	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 7—Housecoat or Duster, Cotton	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 8—Blouse, (Tailored)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 9—Blouse (Dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 10—Dress (House) Cotton	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 11—Dress (Tailored)	5.00	3.00	2.00
W 12—Dress (Dressy)	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 13—Dress with Jacket	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 14—Double Knit two or three piece outfit	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 15—Double knit dress, Cotton	5.00	3.00	2.00
W 16—Shift	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 17—Shorts	4.50	2.50	1.50
W 18—Skirt	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 19—Suit	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 20—Pants Suit	7.00	5.00	3.00

WOMEN'S CLOTHING
(Silk, Man-made Fabric and Blends)

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 21—Blouse (Tailored)	$4.00	$2.50	$1.50
W 22—Blouse (Dressy)	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 23—Dress (Tailored)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W 24—Dress (Dressy)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W 25—Dress (Without Jacket	6.00	5.00	3.00
W 26—Dress with Jacket	7.00	5.50	3.50
W 27—Ensemble-Dress with Long Coat	8.00	6.00	3.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 28—Skirt	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 29—Suit (Unlined)	6.00	5.00	3.00
W 30—Suit (lined)	7.00	5.50	3.50
W 31—Housecoat or Duster	4.00	2.50	1.50
W 32—Evening Dress (long)	6.00	3.00	2.00
W 33—Evening or Party Dress (short)	6.00	3.00	2.00
W 34—All Purpose Coat	7.00	5.50	3.50

WOMEN'S CLOTHING

(Wool or Wool-Blend)

W 35—Dress, one piece	$6.00	$4.50	$3.00
W 36—Dress, two piece (no jacket)	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 37—Dress, with Jacket	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 38—Ensemble-Dress with Lined Coat	10.00	8.00	6.00
W 39—Suit (Unlined)	6.00	4.00	3.00
W 40—Suit (lined)	10.00	8.00	6.00
W 41—Double Knit two or three piece outfit	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 42—Double Knit Dress	6.00	4.50	3.00
W 43—Coat, Full length	10.00	8.00	6.00
W 44—Skirt	5.00	4.00	2.50
W 45—Slacks	5.00	4.50	3.00

SPECIAL FABRICS

(Leather, Imitation leather, Vinyl, Suede, Laminated (foam backing)

W 46—Coat	$10.00	$7.50	$4.00
W 47—Jacket	7.00	5.00	3.00

MEN'S WEAR

(Any Fabric)

W 48—Pajamas	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
W 49—Robe	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 50—Shirt (Sport)	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 51—Leisure or Sports Jacket, Wool or Blend	8.00	6.00	3.00
W 52—Suit	12.00	9.00	6.00

INFANT'S AND TODDLER'S WEAR

W 53—Bonnet (Fabric)	$2.50	$1.50	$1.00
W 54—Dress	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 55—Gown	3.00	2.00	1.50
W 56—Slip	2.00	1.00	.75
W 57—Sacque	3.00	2.00	1.50
W 58—Dress (Cotton)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 59—Dress (Dress Up)	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 60—Play Suit	3.00	2.00	1.00

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

W 61—Girl's Coat, Wool	$6.00	$5.00	$3.00
W 62—Boy's Shirt, sports	3.00	2.00	1.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W 63—Boy's Suit, Cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 64—Boy's Suit, Wool	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 65—Dress 3-6 years, Cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 66—Dress 6-12 years, Cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 67—Dress 3-6 years "Dress Up or Sunday"	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 68—Dress 6-12 years "Dress Up or Sunday"	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 69—Dress 3-6 years "Party"	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 70—Dress 6-12 years "Party"	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 71—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
W 72—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00

WOMEN'S HATS

W 73—Fabric	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
W 74—Straw	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 75—Flower	4.00	3.00	2.00

KNITTED WEAR

W 76—Booties	$3.00	$2.00	$1.50
W 77—Cap	3.00	2.00	1.50
W 78—Sack	3.00	2.00	1.50
W 79—Knit Suit	10.00	8.00	6.00
W 80—Knit Dress	7.00	5.00	3.00
W 81—Three piece baby set (sacque, booties, cap)	6.00	4.00	3.00
W 82—Sweater, Women's Cardigan	6.00	4.00	3.00
W 83—Sweater, Women's Pullover	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 84—Sweater, Men's Cardigan	6.00	4.00	3.00
W 85—Sweater, Men's Pullover	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 86—Sweater, Child's	5.00	3.50	2.50
W 87—Socks, Men's	5.00	3.50	25.0
W 88—Stole	3.00	2.00	1.00

CROCHETED WEAR

W 89—Booties	2.50	1.50	1.00
W 90—Cap	2.50	1.50	1.00
W 91—Sack	3.00	2.00	1.50
W 92—Three piece Baby Set (sacque, booties, cap)	6.00	4.00	3.00
W 93—Sweater, Women's Cardigan	5.00	3.50	2.50

MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MADE FROM

Handwoven Fabrics

W 94—Apron	$4.00	$3.00	$2.00
W 95—Baby Blanket	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 96—Scarves or Stoles	4.00	3.00	2.00
W 97—Suit, Blouse or Coat (finished article for adult)	10.00	8.00	5.00
W 98—Material (minimum 3 yds. length suitable for dress, suit or coat	8.00	6.00	3.00

DOLL CLOTHES

W 99—Baby Doll Outfit	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00
W100—Costume Doll Outfit	4.00	3.00	2.00

	1st	2nd	3rd
W101—Girl Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00
W102—Barbee Doll Outfit	3.00	2.00	1.00

STUFFED TOYS

W103—Stuffed Doll dressed	$5.00	$3.00	$2.00
W104—Stuffed Animal	4.00	3.00	1.00

Junior Classes

CLOTHING

(Made by girls under 14 years)

W105—Apron	$2.50	$1.50	$1.00
W106—Blouse, cotton	3.50	2.50	1.50
W107—Dress, cotton	4.00	3.00	2.00
W108—Jumper	3.00	2.00	1.00
W109—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W110—Skirt (man-made fiber)	4.00	2.00	1.00
W111—Skirt, wool	4.00	2.00	1.00
W112—Shift	3.00	2.00	1.00

(Made by Girls 14-18 years)

W113—Blouse, cotton	$3.50	$2.50	$1.50
W114—Blouse, Rayon or other	3.50	2.50	1.50
W115—Coat, wool	8.00	6.00	4.00
W116—Dress, cotton	4.00	2.50	1.50
W117—Dress, other than wool or cotton	5.00	3.00	2.00
W118—Evening Dress, Long	7.00	5.00	3.00
W119—Dress, party (short)	7.00	5.00	3.00
W120—Housecoat	4.00	3.00	2.00
W121—Pajamas	4.00	3.00	2.00
W122—Skirt, cotton	3.00	2.00	1.00
W123—Skirt, man-made fabric	3.00	2.00	1.00
W124—Skirt, wool	4.00	3.00	2.00
W125—Suit, cotton	5.00	3.00	2.00
W126—Suit, wool	8.00	6.00	3.00
W127—Suit, man-made fabric	5.00	3.00	2.00
W128—Jumper	4.00	3.00	2.00
W129—Pants Suit	8.00	6.00	3.00
W130—Slacks	6.00	5.00	3.00

HOME FURNISHINGS

DEPARTMENT "X"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

CHARLOTTE WOMBLE, MRS. LILLIE B. LITTLE, MRS. EDITH B. McGLAMERY, MARJORIE SHEARIN, Extension Specialists in Housing, House Furnishings and Creative Crafts, N. C. State University

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: imited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Sunday, October 8, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 9, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. One will be found in the back of this book. USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR MAKING ENTRIES IN THE HOUSE FURNISHINGS DEPARTMENTS. Do not use this same form to make entries in the Culinary, Clothing or any other department of the Fair. Additional copies of the form, or further information, may be obtained by writing: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or city street address. In the first column list the department name (HOUSE FURNISHINGS) or the department letter ("X"). In the column headed "Premium List Number", write the number which appears in front of the name of the article you are entering. (EXAMPLE): "X-3" is the premium list number under which to enter a Hooked Cotton Rug—See Premium Lists following). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the Article to be exhibited, USING THE EXACT WORDING OF THE PREMIUM LIST. Use a separate line for each article entered.

All articles must have been made by the exhibitor within the year, October, 1966-October, 1967. *Anything that has been entered in a previous State Fair will be disqualified.*

One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one premium number.

DO NOT SEND ARTICLES FOR EXHIBIT WITHOUT FIRST HAVING THEM ENTERED.

Score Card for Judging House Furnishings

Unless an article is of good quality, no premium will be awarded.

General Appearance		45 points
Design	10	
Individuality	5	
Color Combinations	10	
Texture Combinations	5	
Cleanliness	15	
Workmanship		30 points
Uniformity	15	
Technique	15	
Economic Aspect		25 points
Value in relation to cost in time and money	5	
Durability of materials and design	10	
Cost and upkeep	10	
Total		100 points

AFGHANS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 1—Baby's Carriage Robe (knitted or crocheted of wool)	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X 2—Crocheted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X 3—Knitted	8.00	7.00	6.00
X 4—Woven	8.00	7.00	6.00

BED SPREADS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 5—Crewel Embroidered	$7.50	$4.00	$3.00
X 6—Crocheted	7.50	4.00	3.00
X 7—Handwoven	8.00	7.00	6.00

HAND WEAVING

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 8—Luncheon Cloth (cotton) 36" to 54"	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X 9—Luncheon Cloth (linen) 36" to 54"	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 11—Place Mats 4 (cotton) 12" x 18" or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 12—Place Mats 4 (linen) 12" x 18" or larger	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 13—Place Mats 4 (other materials) 12" x 18" or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 14 Tea Towel (cotton)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 15—Tea Towell (linen)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 16—Napkins 4 (cotton)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 17—Napkins 4 (linen)	4.00	3.00	2.00

QUILTS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 18—Cotton, applique	$10.00	$8.00	$6.00
X 19—Cotton, patchwork	10.00	8.00	6.00
X 20—Cross Stitch Quilt	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 21—Silk Quilt	10.00	8.00	6.00
X 22—Quilt Square, applique 18" x 18"	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 23—Quilt Square, patchwork 18" x 18"	3.00	2.00	1.00

RUGS

	1st	2nd	3rd
X 24—Braided (wool)	$8.00	$7.00	$5.00
X 25—Crocheted	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 26—Hooked (cotton)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 27—Hooked (wool)	10.00	8.00	6.00
X 28—Handwoven (cotton)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 29—Handwoven (wool)	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 30—Handwoven (other materials)	5.00	4.00	3.00

HOUSEHOLD ACCESSORIES

Needle Point	1st	2nd	3rd
X 31— Sofa Pillow	6.00	5.00	3.00
X 32— Foot Stool Cover	6.00	5.00	3.00
X 33— Chair Seat	6.00	5.00	3.00
X 34—Crewel Embroidered Sofa Pillow	6.00	5.00	3.00
X 35—Handwoven Sofa Pillow	6.00	5.00	3.00

X 36—Handwoven Drapery or Curtain	8.00	7.00	6.00
X 37—Handwoven Upholstery Fabric 1 yd. or more	8.00	7.00	5.00

NEEDLE CRAFTS

	1st	2nd	3rd
Applique			
X 38— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	$5.00	$4.00	$3.00
X 39— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 40— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	3.00	2.00	1.00
Crochet			
X 41— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 42— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
Combination Fabric and Crochet			
X 43— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 44— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 45— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 46— Pillow Cases (2)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 47— Tea Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00
Cross Stitch			
X 48— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 49— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 50— Napkins (4)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 51— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
Cut Work			
X 52— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	8.00	7.00	5.00
X 53— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 54— Napkins (4)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 55— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 56— Pillow Cases (2)	4.00	3.00	2.00
Drawn Work			
X 57— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	8.00	7.00	5.00
X 58— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 59— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 60— Napkins (4)	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 61— Pillow Cases (2)	5.00	4.00	3.00
Embroidery			
X 62— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	6.00	5.00	4.00
X 63— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 64— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 65— Napkins (4)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 66— Pillow Cases (2)	3.00	2.00	1.00
Hemstitching			
X 67— Table Cloth 54″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 68— Luncheon Cloth 36″ to 54″	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 69— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	5.00	4.00	3.00
X 70— Napkins (4)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 71— Pillow Cases (2)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 72— Tea Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00
Monogram			
X 73— Napkins (4)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 74— Pillow Cases (2)	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 75— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	3.00	2.00	1.00
X 76— Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00
Swedish Darning (embroidery, weaving)			
X 77— Place Mats (4) 12″ x 18″ or larger	4.00	3.00	2.00
X 78— Tea Towel	3.00	2.00	1.00

Enter the 1967

NATIONAL WOOL NEEDLEWORK *Contest* AT OUR FAIR

Exhibit your knitted or crocheted articles at our Fair and compete for cash prizes and other awards.

Simply knit or crochet an entry for one or more of the 3 groupings. Each entry awarded first prize in any of the five classifications is eligible for the "Best of Fair" engraved trophy.

National winners in each group classification will receive cash prizes and appropriate national ribbons.

The Grand National Champion will receive a cash prize of $1,000 plus a special engraved trophy and blue ribbon, and a free trip to New York plus three days' stay for two.

The Teen National Champion will receive a cash prize of $200 plus a special engraved trophy and blue ribbon, and a free trip to New York, plus three days' stay for two, accompanied by one parent or guardian.

To be eligible for judging, your article must be made of 100% wool yarn in any ply. **Label of yarn used must be attached to entry.** Synthetic yarns and blends are not eligible. All entries must have been completed since January 1, 1967.

WRITE OR CALL OUR FAIR SECRETARY FOR FREE LEAFLETS LISTING COMPLETE RULES, CLASSIFICATIONS AND PRIZES FOR THE NATIONAL WOOL NEEDLEWORK CONTEST.

Sponsored by:

THE NATIONAL HAND KNITTING YARN ASSOCIATION and THE AMERICAN WOOL COUNCIL

WOOL NEEDLEWORK

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR
AND
NATIONAL CONTESTS

DEPARTMENT "Y"

SUPERINTENDENTS:

MISS MARJORIE SHEARIN and MRS. RUBY MILLER, Extension Specialists in Crafts and Clothing, N. C. State University

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina

ENTRIES CLOSE: Friday, October 6, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR: Sunday, October 8, by 6:00 p.m.

JUDGING: Will be done Monday, October 9, starting at 8:00 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 5:00 p.m., and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, the general rules and regulations of the Fair will prevail and govern in this department. Special rules and some of the general rules are repeated here below.

Entries: MAKE THEM EARLY! Use a separate entry blank for all exhibits entered in this department. One blank is enclosed in this book. Others may be secured by writing: ENTRY DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

Be sure to fill out the Entry Blank in its entirety, accurately and legibly. GIVE YOUR CORRECT AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS. In the first column list the department name, or the department letter (Y). In the column listed "Premium List Number" write the number that appears in front of the name of the article which you are entering. (EXAMPLE Y-2). Finally, in the wide column on the form give the Description of the article to be exhibited (SWEATERS(knitted)—using the exact wording of the Premium List.)

Use a separate line for each article entered.

State Fair Contest

All entries in the North Carolina State Fair contest must comply with the special rules for the National Contest listed below under that special heading.

Note: Do not send to State Fair ribbons won by entries in county fairs.

CLASSIFICATIONS—STATE FAIR AWARDS

KNITTED ARTICLES

	1st	2nd	3rd
Y1—Afghan (knitted)	$10.00	$7.50	$5.00
Y2—Sweaters (knitted)	10.00	7.50	5.00

CROCHETTED ARTICLES

Y3—Afghans (crocheted)	10.00	7.50	5.00
Y4—Sweaters (crocheted)	10.00	7.50	5.00

TEEN DIVISION (This division limited to teens only between the ages of 13 through 19)

Y5—Knitted Sweater	10.00	7.50	5.00
Y6—Crocheted Sweater	10.00	7.50	5.00
Y7—"Best of Teen Division" (Knitted or crocheted sweater) which placed first in Y5 or Y6 category)	5.00		
Y8—"Best of Fair" will be chosen from the first place blue ribbon winners from Y1, Y2, Y3, Y4, & Y7 and will receive an engraved trophy plus	10.00		

NATIONAL CONTEST RULES AND AWARDS

1. Entries must be either knitted or crocheted using 100% wool or mohair yarn in any ply purchase in the United States.

2. Label of yarn used must be attached to entry. SYNTHETIC YARNS AND BLENDS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE.

3. All work must be entirely that of the contestant.

4. Blue Ribbon Winners in Y1, Y2, Y3, & Y7 are eligible for National Judging. The N. C. State Fair will not be responsible for ending these Blue Ribbon entries for National Judging.

5. All entries must have been completed since January 1, 1967.

6. Professional needlework designers, instructresses or teachers are not eligible to enter the contest.

7. Contestants who win the Grand National Championship are not eligible the next year following.

8. November 10 is the terminating date for all entries being submitted for national judging in New York. They must be post-marked no later than midnight on that date.

9. National judging will be based on workmanship, beauty of design, and general appearance. Decisions of judges will be final. In case of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

10. National judging will be held in New York on December 4th and 5th.

11. National Awards
    a) The Grand National Champion will receive a cash prize of $1,000 plus a special engraved trophy and blue ribbon, and a free trip to New York plus three days' stay for two.
    b) National winners in each group classification will receive:

Article	First Prize	Second Prize	Third Prize
1. Knitted Afghans	$150	$100	$50
2. Knitted Sweaters	75	50	25
3. Crocheted Afghans	150	100	50
4. Crocheted Sweaters	75	50	25
5. Teen: Knitted or Crocheted Sweaters	75	50	25

The Teen National Champion will receive a cash prize of $200 plus the first place cash award, special engraved trophy and blue ribbon, and a free trip to New York plus three days' stay for two, accompanied by one parent or guardian.

In addition, first place winners in all group classification will receive a National Blue Ribbon. Second and Third place winners will receive appropriate National Ribbons.

TWENTIETH ANNUAL
State Fair Folk Festival

DEPARTMENT "Z"

SUPERINTENDENT:

WRAY FERRELL, Fuquay-Varina

ENTRIES: All individual and group entries may be made in person by letter to Supt. Ferrell, care of State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C. prior to October 1, 1967.

In setting up the North Carolina State Fair Folk Festival in 1948 our sponsors had a two-fold purpose in mind:

First: To provide additional high type and wholesome entertainment for the Fair visitors, especially those of our own state and their children who have a material and cultural interest in the Fair proper, and

Second: To encourage and foster efforts among the people of the state to preserve and develop our rich heritage of native folk arts in the forms of balladry, folk song, Gospel singing, traditional folk games and dances, and string music: to the end that the benefits derived from seeing this material presented at its best may be extended to other interested recreational and social groups throughout the state who prize its value.

FOLK FESTIVAL

Daily Program

To carry out the purposes above set forth, three separate programs a day for each day of the Fair will be conducted. Programs at 11:00 a.m., 2:00 p.m., and 5:00 p.m., at which time each group or individual appearing on the program is to be judged. They are expected also to appear again the same day, and they may appear again during the Fair week if time will permit.

Cash Premiums

Premium money has been set aside for cash prizes to be awarded in the following classes:

	1st	2nd	3rd
Z1—Gospel Singing Groups	$40.00	$30.00	$20.00
Z2—String Bands	40.00	30.00	20.00
Z3—Dance Teams			
A. Clog Dancers	40.00	30.00	20.00
B. Smooth Dancers	40.00	30.00	20.00
C. International Folk Dancers	40.00	30.00	20.00
Z4—Individual Fiddlers	25.00	20.00	15.00
Z5—Individual Banjoists	25.00	20.00	15.00
Z6—Individual Guitarists	25.00	20.00	15.00
Z7—Individual Ballad Singers	25.00	20.00	15.00
Z8—Individual Clogger	25.00	20.00	15.00
Z9—Novelty Numbers	25.00	20.00	15.00

Judging

Judging in these contests will be based on scores obtained by each group, judged for each of their appearances, on the official State Fair Score Card, a copy of which is printed on the reverse side of the entry blank. These entry blanks may be obtained by writing Supt. Ferrell, and one of these entry forms must be on file not later than October 1, so that appearance times may be suitably scheduled and balanced programs presented daily throughout Fairweek. The effectiveness, the entertainment appeal, the folk value of the selection, the grace and manner of execution, skill, voice, harmony; all are to be considered by the judges, keeping these forms as close to the people as possible.

Festival Badges

All participants are urged to communicate with the Festival Director well in advance of the opening of the Fair in order that time can be arranged for their appearance and that Festival badges or passes may be issued them for the Fair week.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TRACTOR DRIVING CONTEST

DEPARTMENT "AA"

CONTEST DIRECTORS:

J. C. FERGUSON and JOHN GLOVER, Extension Agricultural Engineering Department, N. C. State University.

TIME: Friday, October 13, at 10:00 A.M.

PLACE: State Fair Arena

This contest is open to 18 contestants, 1st, 2nd and 3rd place winners or their alternates, from each of the six Agricultural Extension 4-H District Contests. The standard 4-H obstacle course will be used with two-wheel trailed-implement only, and tractor. Contestants will be required to wear standard 4-H uniforms. Helmets and "Tractor Contest" T shirts will be furnished by State Fair.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS:

Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
AA1—	$50 & Trophy	$30 & Trophy	$25 & Trophy	$20	$15	$10

VILLAGE OF YESTERYEAR

DEPARTMENT "BB"

Featuring

HANDI-CRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS
and
HANDI-CRAFT EXHIBITS

DIRECTOR:

MARY M. CORNWELL, Haywood County Home Economics Extension Agent, Waynesville

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:

HERMAN ESTES, Brasstown
MRS. HERBERT VOLKERT, Arden

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina.

ENTRIES CLOSE: Wednesday, October 4, 1967, at 6:00 p.m.

EXHIBITS MUST BE AT FAIR by Monday, October 9, 9 a.m.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14, at 6:00 p.m. POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

The fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the fair.

All handicrafts must be made by the exhibitor and demonstrator.

HANDI-CRAFT DEMONSTRATIONS

The Village of Yesteryear was established in 1951 as an educational division of the State Fair, with the hope of renewing interest in our age-old arts and crafts. This department features craftsmen at work in the many varied crafts from wood carvings to weaving, and basketry to candle wicking.

This opportunity for demonstrating skills is open to all craftsmen of North Carolina and the Southern Highlands Area. Interested persons should contact Mary Cornwell, Home Economics Extension Agent, Waynesville, N. C., for all details.

Demonstrators may compete, individually or in groups for "Awards of Merit" for their educational exhibit and daily demonstrations. They will be judged on attractiveness, originality, educational value and interest of demonstration to the public.

BB1—First prize $50.00
BB2—Second prize 35.00
BB3—Third prize 25.00

The Fourteenth Annual North Carolina

APPRENTICE BRICKLAYING CONTEST

DEPARTMENT "CC"

SUPERINTENDENT

W. GUY JARRETT, Director, Division of Apprenticeship Training, N. C. Department of Labor, Raleigh, N. C.

COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices training under a program approved by the State Apprenticeship Council, who have completed less than 4,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 60 qualifying applicants.

ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry blanks with the Director (at above address) on or before October 2, 1967.

DATE:

Contest is held as a feature event of State Fair, on Monday, October 9, 1967, starting promptly at 10:00 A.M., in open fairway adjacent to Industrial Building.

JUDGING:

On completion of project a panel of five masonry experts will judge the competition according to official scorecard.

AWARDS:

U. S. Savings Bonds of $200, $100, and $50, will be awarded First, Second and Third place contestants, donated by the Brick and Tile Service of N. C., Inc; TROPHIES will be awarded the Champion Bricklayer and his employer by Carolinas Branch, Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
TOOLS donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

Designed to promote interest among young Tar Heels in the skilled construction trades, the Apprentice Bricklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954. About 30 apprentices usually match their skills in the contest, according to the records of the last few years.

The bricklaying contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past two decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workmen. At present, approximately 3,000 young people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under direction of journeymen, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."

Contest sponsors include the following:

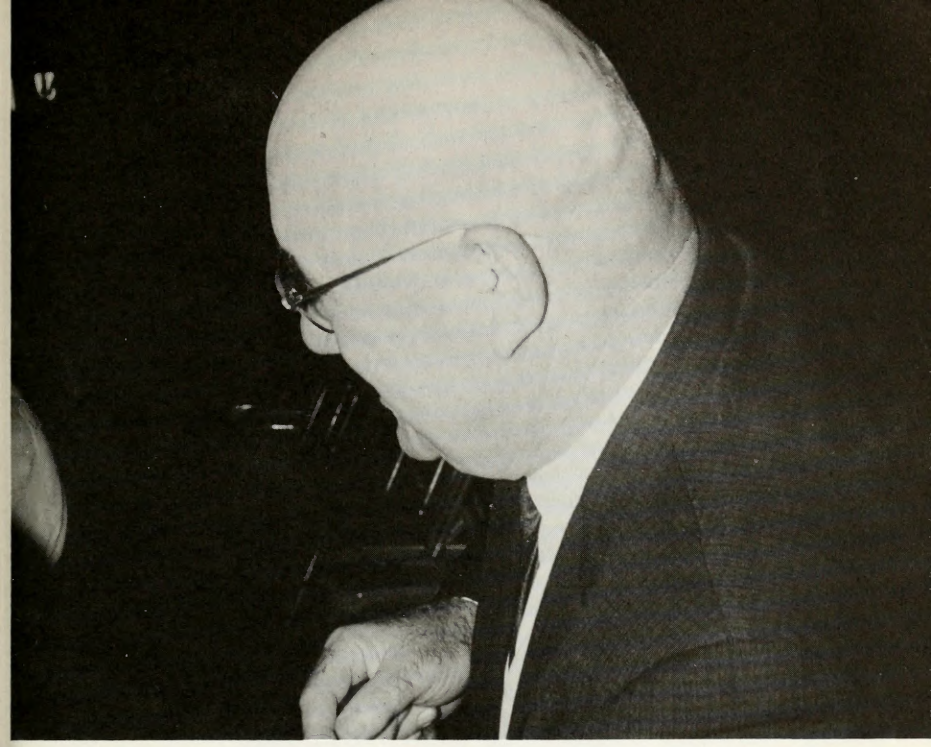
N. C. Department of Labor, Division of Apprenticeship Training.
Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, U. S. Department of Labor.
Carolinas Branch, Associated General Contractors of America, Inc.
Brick and Tile Service of North Carolina, Inc.
Construction Apprentice Council in North Carolina.
North Carolina Conference of the B.M. and P.I.U.
Construction Education Foundation of N. C.

North Carolina Chapter, American Institute of Architects.
N. C. Department of Trade and Industrial Education.
Carolina Lumber & Building Supply Association.

An additional honor accorded the top bricklaying contestants of recent years has been presentation of the bond and trophy awards by the Governor of North Carolina. Special presentation ceremonies have been held in the State Capitol in which the Governor honors the bricklaying champion and his employer.

OFFICIAL CONTEST SCORECARD

Interpretation of Project	200 Points	Plumb	100 Points
Neatness	150 Points	Level	100 Points
Bond	100 Points	Uniform Coursing	100 Points
Productivity	200 Points	Manipulation of Tools	50 Points



SIXTH ANNUAL FUN FESTIVAL FOR SENIOR CITIZENS

DEPARTMENT "DD"

SUPERINTENDENT:

JAMES M. CHAMBERS, Director of Parks and Recreation, City of Raleigh

COMPETITION:

Limited to residents of North Carolina who have reached or passed the age of 60 years.

ENTRIES:

Close as events are called by the Superintendent, after 11:00 a.m., October 9.

JUDGING

Starts at 11:00 A.M., Monday, October 9, 1967.

Each year the State Fair pays tribute to our Senior Citizens with a special program of fun and fellowship, and all citizens who are age 60 or over are invited to be the guests of the Fair on this occasion.

Free admission to the Fairgrounds for the Senior Citizen and his or her party is accorded by the Fair until 12:00 NOON on Monday, October 9,

the opening day of the Fair. This special program is held in the Arena starting at 11:00 A.M.

Competition for prizes are held in some 15 events, and first and second place cash awards of $5.00 and $2.50 are paid to winners and runnersup.

	1st	2nd
DD1—Greatest number of living children	$5.00	$2.50
DD2—Greatest number of living grandchildren	5.00	2.50
DD3—Greatest number of living great-grandchildren	5.00	2.50
DD4—Greatest number of living great-great-grandchildren	5.00	2.50
DD5—Oldest walking person	5.00	2.50
DD6—Oldest married couple	5.00	2.50
DD7—Man with baldest head	5.00	2.50
DD8—Woman with longest hair	5.00	2.50
DD9—Man with biggest foot	5.00	2.50
DD10—Woman with smallest foot	5.00	2.50
DD11—Most unusual piece of handcarved wood	5.00	2.50
DD12—Man wearing loudest shirt	5.00	2.50
DD13—Most unusual woman's hat	5.00	2.50
DD14—Best woman hog caller	5.00	2.50
DD15—Best man hog caller	5.00	2.50

HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES

DEPARTMENT "EE"

SUPERINTENDENT:

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS:

JUDGES:

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

COMPETITION: Limited to Residents of North Carolina

ENTRIES CLOSE: All entries must be received no later than Wednesday, October 4, at 6:00 P.M.

EXHIBITS MUST BE IN PLACE: Saturday, October 7, at 6:00 P.M.

JUDGING COMPLETED: Monday, October 9, at 10:00 A.M.

RELEASE OF EXHIBITS: Saturday, October 14 at 5:00 P.M., and positively not before that date and time.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken.

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THIS BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some—but not all—are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry: One will be found in the back of this book. Additional copies are available upon request. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the Fair. *Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.*

List the department name or letter ("EE") in the first column on the form. List the class number and premium number, and the description of the article, exactly as shown in the premium list: EXAMPLE:

If entries are received sufficiently in advance of the Fair to permit mailing, Entry Tags will be forwarded to exhibitors at their home address. Otherwise, these Entry Tags should be picked up at the Entry Department immediately upon arrival on the Fairgrounds. An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for judging display.

Exhibitors who are unable to personally bring their entires to the Fair may mail or ship them prepaid to: DIRECTOR, HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES DEPARTMENT, N. C. STATE FAIR, P. O. BOX 5565, Raleigh, N. C. Exhibits should be carefully packed in solid wooden boxes or crates, or other substantial container. Extreme care will be exercised in unpacking and handling, but under no circumstances will the Fair management or any of the personnel of this department be responsible for damage or loss.

Each shipment should be carefully labeled, showing the name and address of the exhibitor, the Class and Premium Numbers under which entered, and the contents of the package. DO NOT SEND MATERIAL TO THE FAIR UNTIL AFTER IT HAS BEEN PROPERLY ENTERED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

If directed, or in the case of exhibit material unclaimed by noon on Sunday, October 15, 1967 exhibits will be returned to exhibitors with transportation charges collect.

No exhibit will be eligible which was produced prior to October 1, 1966. This rule will be enforced to prevent the display of materials or objects that have previously been exhibited at the State Fair. All entries must be the product of the exhibitor, except in the school group entries.

No modeling in soft or unbaked clay will be accepted.

Guard service is provided for exhibits in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles, but it is distinctly understood that in no case shall the North Carolina State Fair, nor any of its employees be held responsible for any loss, damage or injury of any character to any articles, persons or properties while participating at the Fair.

Each entry shall be in the name of ONE person only, and each person will be allowed no more than two entries under one premium number. No exhibit shall be entered under more than one premium number.

Judges will not award a premium to an unworthy exhibit whether there is competition or not.

Additional official entry blanks may be obtained by writing: Manager, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

SPECIAL ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into FOUR groups for entry purposes. GROUP "A"—STUDENTS—All secondary school students, in either elementary or high schools will enter their exhibits in "GROUP A";

GROUP "B"—All adult NOVICES in a craft, who have started classes in the craft or have been practicing the craft (as certified by his instructor on entry blank) on or after April 1, 1967, may make their entries in "Group B"

GROUP "C"—All adult HOBBYISTS, beyond the Novice stage of training, should enter their works in this "GROUP C." An adult hobbyist is a person working in a craft but NOT making their craft items for sale for gain, nor dealing in craft objects or supplies.

GROUP "D"—Professionals, that is any person who teaches a craft, sells his work for gain, or deals in finished crafted articles, or crafts materials and supplies, SHALL ENTER "GROUP D" ONLY.

Awards to five places will be made in each class E-1 thru E-75, in each of the four groups, as follows:

AWARDS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
GROUP "A"	$3.00	$2.00	$1.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
GROUP "B"	3.00	2.00	1.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
GROUP "C"	5.00	3.00	2.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
GROUP "D"	5.00	3.00	2.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

JUDGING SCALE

All crafts, in all groups, will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship	40 Points.
Originality and Creativeness	30 Points.
Practicality and Usefulness	30 Points.

MOSAIC TILE

Class—(GLASS, STONE AND CERAMIC)

EE-1 —Wall hangling, not over 3′ x 3′ in dimension
EE-2 —Trays, bowls, and other artcles
EE-3 —Tables, not over 3′ x 3′ in dimension

GLASS CRAFT

EE-4 —Any article of sagged glass or glass bending
EE-5 —Gravel and Glass article or picture

WOODCARVING AND WORKING

EE-6 —Wood inlay. Bowl, box, picture or plaque, platter, serving tray or table top not over 3′ x 3′ in dimension
EE-8 —Carving-in the round (animal, fowl or figure)
EE-9 —Carving, in relief
EE-10—Flat Carving, tray or bowl
EE-11—Woodworked Toy
EE-12—Miscellaneous woodworked article

BASKETRY

EE-13—Basket, handmade from handworked hickory or oak splits.
EE-14—Basket, handmade from commercial materials

LEATHERCRAFT—SECTION ONE

Articles entered in this section must be cut and made by the exhibitor. All designs must be original and awards will be made on applied craftsmanship, suitability and originality, general appearance of embellishment and the construction pattern.
EE-15—Plain (untooled) leather article
EE-16—Tooled leather articles, carved, stamped or embossed
EE-17—Leather garment (jacket or vest etc.)

LEATHERCRAFT FROM KITS—SECTION TWO

Articles in this class may be made from prepared kits and from standard

kit designs. They must be completely finished and will be judged upon craftsmanship.

EE-18—Any leather articles.

METAL CRAFTS (Original Design)

EE-19—Handwrought iron
EE-20—Hand formed silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc.
EE-21—Hammered piece, any metal
EE-22—Etched piece, any metal
EE-23—Fired enameled, other than jewelry

JEWELRY

EE-24—Jewelry made of silver
EE-25—Jewelry made of any other metal
EE-26—Jewelry made of wood
EE-27—Jewelry made of any other material

LAPIDARY

EE-28—Stone-cut, polished and mounted
EE-29—Native North Carolina Stone-cut, polished and mounted
EE-30—Collection of five different Native North Carolina stones—cut and polished, and may be mounted.

DECOUPAGE

EE-31—Box
EE-32—Canister
EE-33—Tray
EE-34—Any other article

LOOM WEAVING

EE-35—Wall hanging
EE-36—Scarf
EE-37—Place mat
EE-38—Towel
EE-39—Luncheon Cloth
EE-40—Pillow Case
EE-41—Any other article not mentioned

DECORATIVE CREATIONS

Not over 24 inches—original work-any material (of metal, wood, plastic, papier-mache, eggshells, seed, cloth, seashells, whittled wood or combination of several materials)

EE-42—For Christmas season
EE-43—For Fourth of July
EE-44—For any other season or occasion

CERAMICS

With the growing interest in ceramics, within the secondary schools, colleges and recreation departments, this section of the hobby department is greatly expanded this year. We invite the professional, the hobbyist, the beginner and the school student to participate this year of the 100th State Fair. We have the four groups of entries as set out in the rules and regulations of this department on page 213, so each will be competing with those ceramics workers of equal training and experience. Please indicate on your entry blank, which group you are showing in, as well as which classification you wish each of your entries shown under. ENTRIES ENTERED UNDER THE INCORRECT GROUP WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND PREMIUMS FORFEITED.

UNDERGLAZE POTTERY

EE-45—Transparency to Predominate
EE-46—Opaques to Predominate
EE-47—Sgraffito
EE-48—Figurine (unlimited number in set).
EE-49—Animal or bird

GLAZE POTTERY

EE-50—Flowing
EE-51—Controlled
EE-52—Unusual

SCULPTURE—ORIGINAL

EE-53—Bisque
EE-54—Glazed
EE-55—Unfired finish on fired piece
EE-56—Combination of finishes

HAND MODELED—ORIGINAL

EE-57—Slab
EE-58—Coil
EE-59—Wheel
EE-60—Free Form
EE-61—Draped

LOW FIRE DECORATION

EE-62—China Paint on Porcelain
EE-63—China Paint on Pottery

EE-64—Precious metals in design
EE-65—Coverages with lustres or precious metals
EE-66—Decals

PORCELAIN AND HIGH-FIRE

EE-67—Porcelain Lace
EE-68—Porcelain Bisque
EE-69—Porcelain Glazed
EE-70—Porcelain with Underglazed Decoration
EE-71—Handmodeled fruit, flowers or other decoration—may or may not be applied to molded piece.
EE-72—Stoneware—Glazed
EE-73—Stoneware—Bisque
EE-74—*Stains*-Unfired on Bisque
EE-75—MOLDS—Original, must be accompanied by piece cast from mold.
EE-76—DOLLS—Ceramic or Porcelain heads and limbs, cloth body (All must be the work of the exhibitor.)

NATIVE WILDLIFE OF NORTH CAROLINA

DEPARTMENT "FF"

AN EDUCATIONAL EXHIBIT PREPARED AND SHOWN BY THE STAFF OF THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

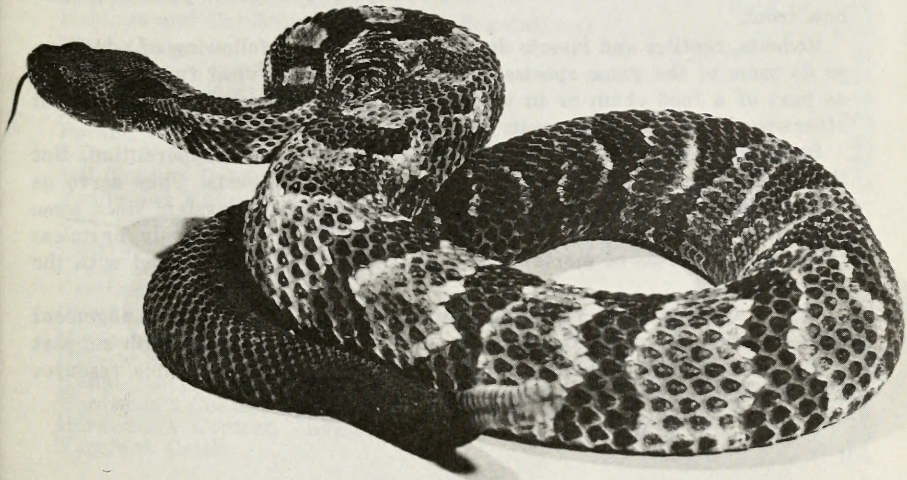
CLYDE P. PATTON ..... Executive Director

EUGENE E. SCHWALL ..... Assistant Director

CAROLINA
NORTH
NATIVE
WILDLIFE

Russian wild boar, raccoon, snakes, fish and other wild animals of North Carolina will be on exhibit at the 1967 State Fair.

Prepared by the Wildlife Resources Commission.



From Manteo to Murphy, North Carolina has a rich and varied wildlife heritage. Many excitingly different fish and animals find suitable habitat from the near arctic climate of some of the western mountain regions to the semi-tropical atmosphere of our Outer Banks.

A visitor from Europe, the Russian wild boar, has found a home in the rugged, montain wilderness areas of several western counties. Hooper's Bald, a high peak in Graham County, was the site of the introduction of wild boar between 1910-1912 when an attempt was made to establish a game preserve similar to those in Europe.

This original stocking of wild boar survived and increased in number and extended its range to several other counties. The wild boar feeds on almost anything edible ranging from nuts to rattlesnakes. Its primary value is its function as a big game animal. The rugged terrain over which the wild boar is hunted requires great stamina in dog and hunter. Hunters and dogs learn quickly that the Russian will boar is not to be taken lightly.

The balance of nature requires many forms of plant and animal life that play vital roles in the world around us. The world of plants is of great significance to the animal world. The quality and quantity of plant life in the habitat, and the associated influence upon soil and water, can be the factors that determine which wildlife species can live there. This may be true of truot in a mountain stream or wood ducks in an eastern swamp.

Quail, rabbits, squirrels, raccoon and opossums range the entire state, but their numbers will depend upon the availability of good habitat. Deer and wild turkey are largely dependent upon extensive hardwood forests for food and shelter. Bear are primarily found in the swamps of the east and the mountain wilderness areas of the west.

The beautiful wood duck nests in the eastern two-thirds of the state, but is most abundant in the tupelo-cypress swamps of the east.

North Carolina waters offer a wide variety of fish with the type and abundance dependent upon water quality. Large coastal river feature fabulous runs of striped bass, shad and herring. The eastern streams and swamps contain redbreast sunfish, pickerel, and crappie. Ponds of the central and piedmont area are well suited to bluegill and largemouth bass. The mountain lakes offer white bass, walleyes, smallmouth bass and rainbow trout.

Rodents, reptiles and insects do not attract a large following of admirers, as do some of the game species. But they perform a vital function, either as part of a food chain or in the control of plants or animals that might otherwise become too numerous and create serious problems.

Snakes, for example, are the object of much fear and superstition. But they are important in controlling rodents and other pests. They serve as food for other animals, and even have a built-in control system since some snakes eat other snakes. Even poisonous snakes are relatively harmless to humans in terms of mortality, but all snakes should be treated with the proper respect.

Our present wildlife heritage is the result of protection, management and education. A continuing program of wildlife conservation with support from a concerned an elightened public will protect this valuable resource for the enjoyment of future generations.

GENERAL INDEX

	Page
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle	106
Apples	57
Application Form	Back of Book
The Arts	63
Auto Races	97
Awards	18
Ayrshire Cattle	89
Barrow Show	128
Beef Carcass Show	116
Beef Cattle	101
Bees and Honey	67
Berkshire Swine	123
Board of Agriculture	3
Bread, Cakes, Candies	184
Breads, Etc.—Junior Classes	187
Bricklaying Contest	207
Brown Swiss Dairy Cattle	90
Canned Fruits, Vegetables and Meats	178
Charolais Cattle	112
Conserved Products	181
Community Programs	21
Clothing	188
Clothing, Junior Exhibits	193
Corn	46
Cotton	48
Crafts	211
Culinary	175
Dairy Cattle	81
Dairy Cattle, Junior Show	95
Dairy Scholarship	94
Dept. of Public Instruction	31
Dorset Sheep	129
Dressed Turkey Show (Packaged Poultry)	168
Duroc Swine	123
Egg Show	164
Entries (Rules and Regulations)	14
Entry Blank for Exhibitors	Back of Book
Exhibits and Exhibitors (Rules and Regulations)	11-19
Field Crops	41
Fireworks—Tony Vitale, Co.	121
Flower and Garden Show	33
Folk Festival	202
Forage Crops	50
4-H Club Department	23
4-H Tractor Driving Contest	204
Fruits and Nuts	57
Fun Festival—Senior Citizen	209
General Exhibits—Division I	20
Grain Sorghum	38
Greeting	4
Guernsey Cattle	91
Hampshire Sheep	129
Hampshire Swine	123
Handi-Crafts and Hobbies	211
Herdsmen's Contest Score Card	79
Herdsmen's Contest, Junior	99
Hereford Cattle	103

GENERAL INDEX (Continued)

	Page
History	6
Holstein Cattle	92
Holstein, Regional Show	86
Home Demonstration Club, Exhibits	123
Honey	67
Horse and Pony Show	134
Horticulture	53
Home Furnishings	194
Information and General Rules	11-19
Jersey Cattle	93
Judging and Awards (Rules and Regulations)	18-19
Legume Seeds	51
Livestock Information	73
Livestock Health Regulations	76
Map of Fairgrounds	Back of Book
Market Steers—Show and Sale	113
Milking Parlor Rules	84
Nuts	59
Organization of Fair	5
Packaged Poultry Products	168
Paintings	65
Photography	63
Poland China Swine	123
Pony, Horse and Shows	134
Potatoes, Sweet, Irish	60 & 61
Poultry	143, 144 & 168
Public Instruction, Dept. of	31
Rabbits	143 & 156
Ribbons, Colors	19
Sculpture	63
Services	12
Senior Citizens Fun Festival	209
Sheep	129
Shorthorn Cattle	109
Small Grains	49
Southdown Sheep	129
Spots—(Spotted Poland China)—Swine	123
Strates Shows	80
Swine	118
Swine, Junior Show	125
Swine, Barrow Show	128
Tamworth Swine	123
Tobacco	51
Tractor Driving Contest	204
Turkeys	155
Turkeys, Dressed (Packaged Poultry Products)	168
Vegetables	60
Vegetables, Junior Exhibits	62
Village of Yesteryear	205
Vitale, Tony, Fireworks Co.	121
Vocational Education	29
Wildlife Exhibit—Zoo	218
Women's Department	171
Wool Needlework Contest	199
Yorkshire Swine	123
Youth Center Application	Back of Book
Youth Center Information	204 & 205

North Carolina State Fair — Raleigh, N. C. — October 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1967

Application Form for All Entries Except Livestock (See Other Side)

MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR:
Please accept the following entries, subject to the rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1967 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true. I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

FEES—No entry fees required for any departments except Livestock, Poultry, and Rabbits. Make check for fees payable to: Manager, The North Carolina State Fair. Additional entry blanks and information may be obtained from: Manager, N. C. State Fair, P. O. Box 6165, Raleigh, N. C.

DO NOT WRITE HERE

Exhibitor's No. _____

Date _____ 1967
Date of Entry

Use Separate Blanks for Entries In Each Department

Those making Poultry Entries MUST SIGN the Certificate Below.

EXHIBITORS DEPARTMENT "EE"
HANDICRAFTS & HOBBIES
Must Specify (check one only)
GROUP "A" ☐ GROUP "C" ☐
GROUP "B" ☐ GROUP "D" ☐

Fees For Poultry & Rabbits

	Fee Each	Amt. Encl.
( ) Poultry	.25	$.....
( ) Rabbits (Single Class)	.50	.....
( ) Doe (Fur Class)	.50	.....
( ) Rabbits (Meat Pen)	.25	.....
TOTAL Amount Enclosed	...	$.....

Signature of Owner or Agent
MAKE ENTRIES IN NAME OF:

Name, please PRINT or Type

Address, RFD or P. O. Box No. or City Street Address

POST OFFICE, City/or Town, and State

County

Dept. Letter	Class or Premium List Number	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE (Or Breed and Variety of Bird or Rabbit) USE EXACT WORDING OF PREMIUM LIST	SECRETARY'S USE ONLY (Do Not Write Here)	FOR POULTRY PIGEONS and RABBIT ENTRIES ONLY	
				Age and Sex	Leg Band (or Ear) Number

CRAFT EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE
I hereby certify that the above entries in Group "B" Classes of the Dept. "EE" of the 1967 North Carolina State Fair were made by the exhibitor hereon named during the 6 months Novice training period as specified in the rules of Department "EE".

Signed _____
Instructor

Date _____ 1967 Address _____

POULTRY EXHIBITORS CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the 1967 North Carolina State Fair, have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of this show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that are free from any evidence of Newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable diseases or recently exposed to same.

My birds have been vaccinated with killed virus Newcastle vaccine not less than fourteen days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair, or my birds have been vaccinated with wing-web live virus Newcastle vaccine not less than 30 days nor more than six months before the opening date of the fair. I further certify that all crates or containers and vehicles used for transporting these birds to the above show will be thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.

Name of Exhibitor _____ Address _____

Signature of Owner or Agent _____

EXHIBITOR'S NO. _____
(Leave Blank)

MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR: Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the 1967 Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

IT IS SPECIFICALLY AGREED THAT I WILL NOT REMOVE ANY OF MY ENTRIES FROM THE STALL OR PEN SPACES ASSIGNED ME BEFORE THE OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME AT 4:00 P.M. ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1967.

Signed _____
(Your name as owner or agent)

MAKE ENTRIES IN THE NAME OF:

Name _____
(Please Print or Typewrite)

Address _____
(R.F.D. or P. O. Box Number, or City Street Address)

City or Town and State _____
(Post Office)

County _____

WILL EXHIBIT _____ ANIMALS IN THIS DEPT.
(Number)

Date _____
(Date Entry Sent In)

APPLICATION FORM FOR CATTLE, SWINE, SHEEP AND PONIES

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

October 9-14, 1967

USE SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH LIVESTOCK DEPARTMENT (Use Reverse Side of This Form for Entries in Other Departments. BUT DO NOT USE BOTH SIDES OF THIS FORM).

For Additional Entry Application Forms:
Write: MANAGER, N. C. STATE FAIR
P. O. BOX 5565, RALEIGH, N. C.

STALL AND PEN FEES

Please reserve For Me:

Number		*Fee (Each)*	*Amount Enclosed*
( )	Cattle Stall Spaces	$2.00	$_____
( )	Pens of Three	3.00	$_____
( )	Pens of Five	5.00	$_____
( )	Swine or Sheep Pens	1.00	$_____
( )	Pony Stalls	1.50	$_____
( )	Horse Stalls	2.00	$_____
	TOTAL		$_____

Fees must accompany entry
(No fees are required for entries exclusively in Junior Shows).

These Entries For: (Check One)
Senior Show ( )
Junior Show ( )

* Dairy entries check here if eligible for Production Recognition. See Page

Dept. Letter	Class Number	Breed	Sex	* ✓	NAME OF ANIMAL TO BE EXHIBITED	Registry Number	Birth Date	NAME OF SIRE	NUMBER	NAME OF DAM	NUMBER

For NON-Fairtime, Use Only Top Portion

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Youth Center Reservation Request

RESERVATIONS MANAGER
State Fair Youth Center
P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Date _____

Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center for a group of _____(#) persons for the following nights:

Month _____, Dates _____

There will be: _____boys, _____girls, _____men, _____women.

It is understood that the rates for youth groups will apply for the supervisors and chaperones, allowing one (1) adult to each five (5) youths.

DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Organization _____

Address _____

Rec'd _____ Town _____ County _____

Confirmed _____ Signed _____ Title _____

FAIRTIME USE ONLY—This request should be mailed prior to September 30th.

RESERVATIONS MANAGER
State Fair Youth Center
P. O. Box 5565, Raleigh, N. C.

Date _____

Please reserve accommodations at the Youth Center during Fairweek for the following:

_____boys, _____girls, _____ adult female supervisors, _____ adult male supervisors, FOR THE ENTIRE WEEK.

_____boys, _____girls, _____adult female supervisors, _____adult male supervisors, for _____(#) of nights beginning with ☐ Breakfast ☐ Lunch ☐ Supper of October _____. (If these reservations are not for consecutive nights—PLEASE SPECIFY).

Deposit is enclosed in amount of $_____ to cover the full charges for all rooms and meals for reservations requested, according to the rates given below.

Organization _____

Address _____

Town _____ County _____

Signed _____ Title _____

¶ The Cafeteria opens on Sunday for evening meal and closes on Saturday with the noon meal, of Fairweek. Youth Center lodging is available at regular rates prior to this time to exhibitors setting up displays. During Fairweek it is reserved for Youths participating whose livestock, exhibits or demonstrations require their presence.

¶ First preference is given those who stay entire week, who file requests on or before October 1. Second preference is given on *first-come, first served* basis to those making shorter stays. Confirmation of the latter reservations is made after October 1.

¶ RATES: Including insurance, meals and rooms (NO linens, towels or blankets furnished). Daily rate per person: $4.00. Weekly rate per person $18.00. The weekly rate covers the entire period in which the Cafeteria is in operation.

¶ DEPOSIT: In order to make best use of limited space, a deposit will be required for each reservation to cover entire expected cost for the time reserved. Any reservations cancelled on or prior to October 7, 1967 will be entitled to refund of entire deposit.

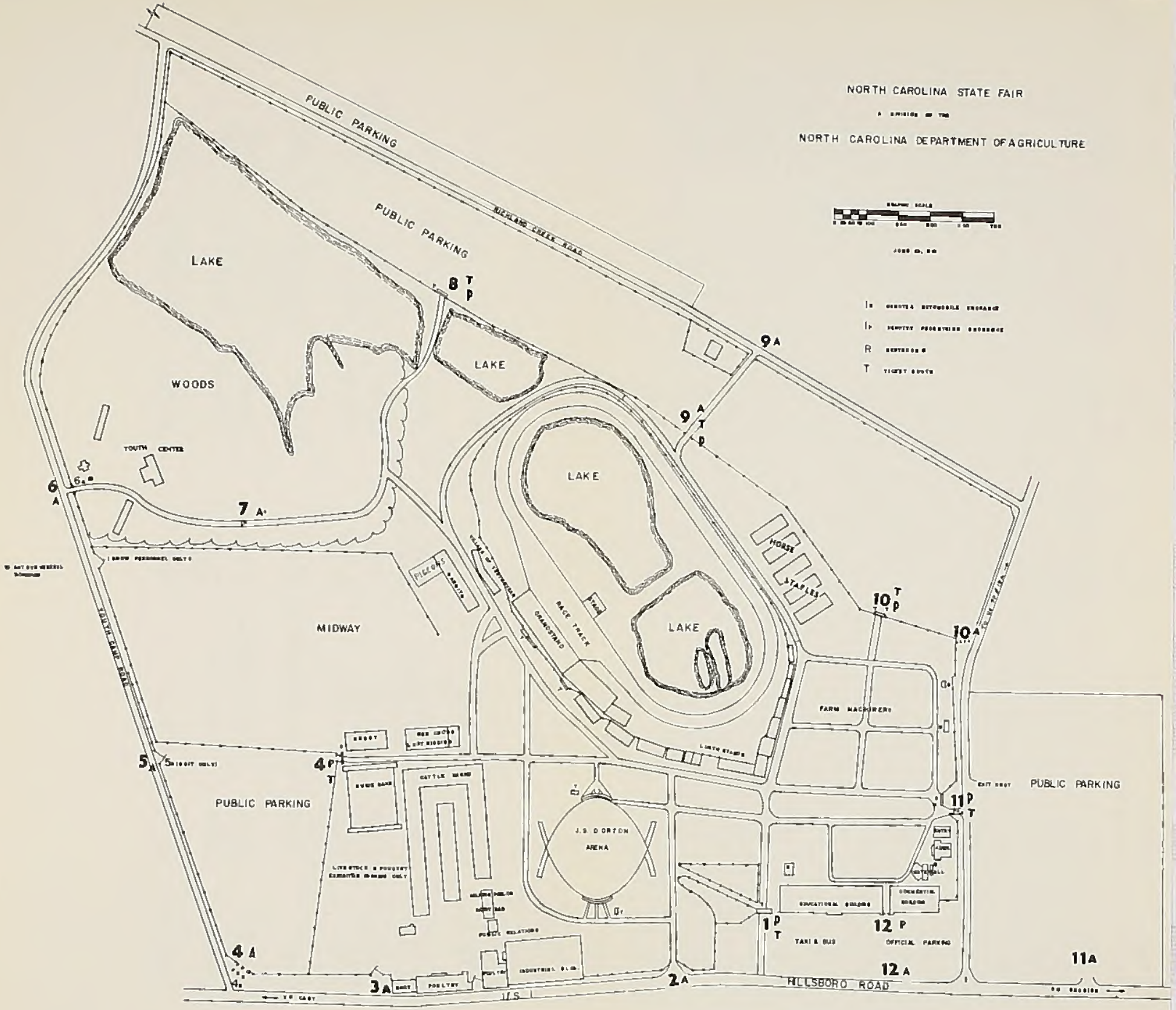
Do not write in this space:

Date Received _____By_____

Date Confirmed _____By_____

Cancellations information

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
3 3091 00747 0826


NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
PUBLIC PARKING
PUBLIC PARKING
LAKE
WOODS
YOUTH CENTER
LAKE
LAKE
LAKE
MIDWAY
PIGEONS
RABBITS
RACE TRACK
GRANDSTAND
HORSE STABLES
FARM MACHINERY
PUBLIC PARKING
PUBLIC PARKING
J.S. DORTON ARENA
LIVESTOCK & POULTRY EXHIBITS
POULTRY
INDUSTRIAL BLDG.
EDUCATIONAL BUILDING
CONVENTION BUILDING
TAXI & BUS
OFFICIAL PARKING
HILLSBORO ROAD
U.S.
8 T P
9 A
9 A T P
10 T P
10 A
11 P T
11 A
12 P
12 A
1 P T
2 A
3 A
4 A
4 P T
5 A
6 A
7 A